SUBFILES THAT CONTAIN BOOK 3 DATA

BUK3S3A   BOOK 3 COVER PAGE

BUK3DL1   EDUCATION: SUMMARY

BUK3DL2   EDUCATION: LEVELS ATTENDED

BUK3DL3   EDUCATION: LAST SCHOOL ATTENDED

BUK3TK1   EMPLOYMENT: WORK EXPERIENCE

BUK3TK2   EMPLOYMENT: CURRENT PRIMARY JOB

BUK3T2B   EMPLOYMENT: CURRENT SECONDARY JOB

BUK3TK3   EMPLOYMENT: PRIMARY JOB, LAST 5 YEARS

BUK3TK4   EMPLOYMENT: SECONDARY JOB, LAST 5 YEARS

BUK3TK5   EMPLOYMENT: FIRST JOB, 1983 JOB, 1973 JOB

BUK3AW1   TIME ALLOCATION

BUK3KW1   MARITAL HISTORY: SUMMARY

BUK3KW2   MARITAL HISTORY: MARRIAGES

BUK3KW3   HUSBAND'S DESIRE FOR MORE CHILDREN

BUK3BR1   PREGNANCY HISTORY: SUMMARY

BUK3MG1   MIGRATIONS: BIRTHPLACE, AGE 12, FIRST MARRIAGE

BUK3MG2   MIGRATIONS: MOVES AFTER AGE 12

BUK3MG3   MIGRATIONS: MOST RECENT MOVE

BUK3SR1   MOBILITY IN CIRCULATIONS: TRIGGER QUESTIONS

BUK3SR2   MOBILITY IN CIRCULATIONS: CIRCULAR MIGRATION HISTORY

BUK3KM1   SMOKING HABITS

BUK3KK1   PERSONAL HEALTH CONDITION: GENERAL HEALTH AND ADLS

BUK3KK2   PERSONAL HEALTH CONDITION: PAST FOUR WEEKS

BUK3MA1   ACUTE MORBIDITY

BUK3PS1   SELF TREATMENT

BUK3RJ1   OUTPATIENT CARE: SUMMARY

BUK3RJ2   OUTPATIENT CARE: VISITS

BUK3RN1   HOSPITALIZATION: SUMMARY

BUK3RN2   HOSPITALIZATION: VISITS

BUK3BA1   NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS-PARENTS: ALIVE/DEAD DETERMINATION

SUBFILES THAT CONTAIN BOOK 3 DATA (CONTINUED)

BUK3BA2   NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS-PARENTS: CHARACTERISTICS

BUK3BA3   NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS-SIBLINGS: SUMMARY

BUK3BA4   NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS-SIBLINGS: FULL ROSTER

BUK3BA5   NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS-SIBLINGS: COUNTS

BUK3BA6   NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS-SIBLINGS: SELECTED SIBLINGS

BUK3BA7A   NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS-SIBLINGS: HELP FROM/TO NON SELECTED SIBLINGS

BUK3BA7B   NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS-CHILDREN: TRIGGER QUESTIONS FOR CHILDREN

BUK3BA8   NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS-CHILDREN: FULL ROSTER

BUK3BA9   NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS-CHILDREN: COUNTS

BUK3BAA   NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS-CHILDREN: SELECTED CHILDREN

BUK3BAB   NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS-CHILDREN: HELP FROM/TO NON SELECTED CHILDREN

BUK3TF1   TRANSFERS: TO PARENTS, SIBLINGS, CHILDREN

BUK3TF2   TRANSFERS: FROM PARENTS, SIBLINGS, CHILDREN

BUK3TF3   TRANSFERS: TO RELATIVES, FRIENDS, EMPLOYERS, ORGANIZATIONS

BUK3TF4   TRANSFERS: FROM RELATIVES, FRIENDS, EMPLOYERS, ORGANIZATIONS

BUK3HI1   INDIVIDUAL ASSETS

BUK3HI2   OTHER INCOME IN PAST YEAR

BUK3CP3   INTERVIEW SESSION NOTES

```
                        VARIABLE LAYOUT FOR SUBFILES CONTAINING BOOK 3 DATA

BOOK 3      +--BUK3S3A----------------PMS3A-----IDRT3A----PWWCR3A
            |                         +--RESP3_1---AGE3------STATUS3
            |                         +--RESP3_2---PROXY3----NVISIT3
            |                         +--DAY3_1----MTH3_1----HRBEG3_1--MNBEG3_1
            |                         +--HREND3_1--MNEND3_1
            |                         +--DAY3_2----MTH3_2----HRBEG3_2--MNBEG3_2
            |                         +--HREND3_2--MNEND3_2
            |                         +--DAY3_3----MTH3_3----HRBEG3_3--MNBEG3_3
            |                         +--HREND3_3--MNEND3_3
            |                         +--CK3A1-----CK3A2-----KODEKP3A
            |                         +--KODEVR3A
            +--BUK3DL1----------------DL01------DL02------DL03------DL04
            |                         +--DL05------DL06------DL07------DL0800
            +--BUK3DL2----------------DL08
            |                         +--DL09C1----DL09D1
            |                         +--DL09D2----DL09E1----DL09E2----DL09F1
            |                         +--DL09F2----DL10------DL11------DL12
            |                         +--DL13------DL14------DL14A-----DL14B
            |                         +--DL14C-----DL14D-----DL14E-----DL14F
            |                         +--DL15------FACCODE
            +--BUK3DL3----------------DL17------DL18------DL19------DL19A
            |                         +--DL20A-----DL20B-----DL21------DL22
            |                         +--DL23------DL24------DL24A-----DL25
            |                         +--DL25A-----DL26------DL27------DL27A
            |                         +--DL27B-----DL28------DL28A-----DL29
            |                         +--DL30------DL31A1----DL31BR1
            |                         +--DL31A2----DL31BR2
            |                         +--DL31A3----DL31BR3
            |                         +--DL31A4----DL31BR4
            |                         +--DL31A5----DL31BR5--DL19AT
            +--BUK3TK1----------------TK01------TK02------TK03------TK04
            |                         +--TK05------TK06------TK07------TK08
            |                         +--TK09------TK11------TK12
            |                         +--TK13------TK14------TK15------TK16
            |                         +--TK16RP----TK16A1----TK16R1----TK16R2
            |                         +--TK16R3----TK16R4----TK16R5----TK16R6
            |                         +--TK17------TK17R1----OCC12
            +--BUK3TK2----------------TK19A-----TK20A-----TK21A
            |                         +--TK22A-----TK23A-----TK24A-----TK25A
            |                         +--TK25A1----TK25R1----TK25R2----TK25R3
            |                         +--TK25R4----TK25R5----TK25R6----TK25R7
            |                         +--TK26A1----TK26R1----TK27------PERIOD
            |                         +--OCC20A
            +--BUK3T2B----------------TK19B-----TK20B-----TK21B
            |                         +--TK22B-----TK23B-----TK24B-----TK25B
            |                         +--TK25B1----TK25BR1---TK25BR2---TK25BR3
            |                         +--TK25BR4---TK25BR5---TK25BR6---TK25BR7
            |                         +--TK26B1----TK26BR1---PERIOD----OCC20B
            +--BUK3TK3----------------TK28------TK29------TK31
            |                         +--TK32------TK33------TK34------TK35
            |                         +--TK36------TK36A1----TK36R1----TK36R2
            |                         +--TK36R3----TK36R4----TK36R5----TK36R6
            |                         +--TK36R7----TK37------TK37R1----YEAR
            |                         +--0CC32
            +--BUK3TK4----------------TK38------TK39------TK41
            |                         +--TK42------TK43------TK44------TK45
            |                         +--TK46------TK46R1----YEAR------0CC42
```

```
+--BUK3TK5----------------TK47------TK48------TK49------TK50A
|                         +--TK51------TK52------TK53
|                         +--TK54------TK55------TK56------
|                         +--TK56A1----TK56R1----TK56R2----TK56R3
|                         +--TK56R4----TK56R5----TK56R6----TK56R7
|                         +--TK57------TK57R1----TK58------TK59
|                         +--TK59R1----JOBREC----OCC52
+--BUK3AW1----------------AW2A------AW3A------AW2B------AW3B
|                         +--AW2C------AW3C------AW2D------AW3D
|                         +--AW2E------AW3E
+--BUK3KW1----------------KW01------KW02------KW03------KW04
|                         +--KW05------KW06------KW0900
+--BUK3KW2----------------KW10YR----KW10MTH---KW11YR
|                         +--KW12------KW13------KW13R1----KW14
|                         +--KW14R1----KW15------KW16------KW17
|                         +--KW18YR----KW18MTH---KW19YR----KW20
|                         +--KW21------KW22------MARRNUM
+--BUK3KW3----------------KW23------KW24------KW25------KW26
|                         +--KW27A-----KW27B
+--BUK3BR1----------------BR01------BR02------BR03------BR04
|                         +--BR05------BR06------BR07------BR08
|                         +--BR09------BR10------BR11------BR12
|                         +--BR13------BR14------BR15------BR16
+--BUK3MG1----------------MG01A2----MG01B1----MG01B2
|                         +--MG01C1----MG01C2----MG01D1----MG01D2
|                         +--MG02------MG03A1----MG03A3
|                         +--MG03B1----MG03B2----MG03B3----MG03C1
|                         +--MG03C2----MG03C3----MG03D1----MG03D2
|                         +--MG03D3----MG04------MG05A2
|                         +--MG05B1----MG05B2----MG05C1----MG05C2
|                         +--MG05D1----MG05D2----MG06------MG07A1
|                         +--MG07A3----MG07B1----MG07B2
|                         +--MG07B3----MG07C1----MG07C2----MG07C3
|                         +--MG07D1----MG07D2----MG07D3----MG08
|                         +--MG09------MG10------MG11A2
|                         +--MG11B1----MG11B2----MG11C1----MG11C2
|                         +--MG11D1----MG11D2----MG12------MG13A1
|                         +--MG13A3----MG13B1----MG13B2
|                         +--MG13B3----MG13C1----MG13C2----MG13C3
|                         +--MG13D1----MG13D2----MG13D3----MG14A
|                         +--MG14B-----MG14C-----MG15------MG16
|                         +--MG17A-----MG17B-----MG17C-----MG18
|                         +--MG19------MG20------MG2100
+--BUK3MG2----------------MOVENUM---MG21A2----MG21B1
|                         +--MG21B2----MG21C1----MG21C2----MG21D1
|                         +--MG21D2----MG22------MG23A1
|                         +--MG23A3----MG23B1----MG23B2----MG23B3
|                         +--MG23C1----MG23C2----MG23C3----MG23D1
|                         +--MG23D2----MG23D3----MG24MTH---MG24YR
|                         +--MG25------MG26------MG27------MG27A
|                         +--MG28------MG29------MG30------MG31
|                         +--MG32------MG33------MG34------MG35
|                         +--MG36------MG37------MG38------MG39
|                         +--MG40
+--BUK3MG3----------------MG41------MG42------MG43------MG44
|                         +--MG45------MG45R1----MG46------MG47
|                         +--MG48------MG49------MG50------MG50R1
|                         +--MG51------MG52
+--BUK3SR1----------------SR01------SR02------SR0300
```

```
+--BUK3SR2----------------TRIPNUM---SR03A2----SR03B1
|                         +--SR03B2----SR03C1----SR03C2----SR03D1
|                         +--SR03D2----SR04A2----SR04B1
|                         +--SR04B2----SR04C1----SR04C2----SR04D1
|                         +--SR04D2----SR05A-----SR05B-----SR06
|                         +--SR06A-----SR07------SR08------SR08A
|                         +--SR09------SR10------SR11------SR12
|                         +--SR13------SR14------SR15------SR16
|                         +--SR17------SR18
+--BUK3KM1----------------KM01A-----KM01B-----KM01C-----KM01D
|                         +--KM01E-----KM02------KM03------KM04
|                         +--KM05A-----KM05B-----KM05C-----KM06
|                         +--KM06A-----KM06B-----KM07A-----KM07B
|                         +--KM08------KM09A-----KM09B
+--BUK3KK1----------------KK01------KK02A-----KK02B-----KK02C
|                         +--KK03_A----KK04AA----KK04BA----KK04CA
|                         +--KK03_B----KK04AB----KK04BB----KK04CB
|                         +--KK03_C----KK04AC----KK04BC----KK04CC
|                         +--KK03_D----KK04AD----KK04BD----KK04CD
|                         +--KK03_E----KK04AE----KK04BE----KK04CE
|                         +--KK03_F----KK04AF----KK04BF----KK04CF
|                         +--KK03_G----KK04AG----KK04BG----KK04CG
|                         +--KK03_H----KK04AH----KK04BH----KK04CH
|                         +--KK03_I----KK04AI----KK04BI----KK04CI
+--BUK3KK2----------------KK05_A----KK06AA----KK06BA----KK06CA
|                         +--KK07AA----KK07BA
|                         +--KK05_B----KK06AB----KK06BB----KK06CB
|                         +--KK07AB----KK07BB
|                         +--KK05_C----KK06AC----KK06BC----KK06CC
|                         +--KK07AC----KK07BC
|                         +--KK05_D----KK06AD----KK06BD----KK06CD
|                         +--KK07AD----KK07BD
|                         +--KK05_E----KK06AE----KK06BE----KK06CE
|                         +--KK07AE----KK07BE
|                         +--KK05_F----KK06AF----KK06BF----KK06CF
|                         +--KK07AF----KK07BF
+--BUK3MA1----------------MA01------MA02A-----MA02B-----MA02C
|                         +--MA03A-----MA03B-----SYMPTOM
+--BUK3PS1----------------PS01_A----PS02AA----PS02RPA
|                         +--PS01_B----PS02AB----PS02RPB
|                         +--PS01_C----PS02AC----PS02RPC
|                         +--PS01_D----PS02AD----PS02RPD
+--BUK3RJ1----------------RJ01A-----RJ02A-----RJ01B-----RJ02B
|                         +--RJ01C-----RJ02C-----RJ01D-----RJ02D
|                         +--RJ01E-----RJ02E-----RJ01F-----RJ02F
|                         +--RJ01G-----RJ02G-----RJ01H-----RJ02H
|                         +--RJ01I-----RJ02I-----RJ01J-----RJ02J
|                         +--RJ04------RJ00
+--BUK3RJ2----------------RJ05A-----RJ05B-----RJ07A1
|                         +--RJ07B1----RJ07B2
|                         +--RJ07B3----RJ07C1----RJ07C2----RJ07C3
|                         +--RJ07D1----RJ07D2----RJ07D3----RJ08A
|                         +--RJ09------RJ10------RJ11A-----RJ11B
|                         +--RJ12A-----RJ12B-----RJ12C-----RJ13
|                         +--RJ14A-----RJ14RP----RJ15A-----RJ15B
|                         +--RJ15C-----RJ16------RJ17------RJ18
|                         +--RJ19------RJ20A-----RJ20RP----RJ21A
|                         +--RJ21RP----RJ22------RJ23A-----RJ23RP
|                         +--RJ24------TMPRJ5A---FACCODE
```

```
+--BUK3RN1----------------RN01A-----RN02A------RN01B-----RN02B
|                     +--RN01C-----RN02C------RN01D-----RN02D
|                     +--RN04------RN04A
+--BUK3RN2----------------RN05A-----RN05B-----RN07A1
|                     +--RN07B1----RN07B2
|                     +--RN07B3----RN07C1----RN07C2----RN07C3
|                     +--RN07D1----RN07D2----RN07D3----RN08
|                     +--RN09------RN10------RN11A-----RN11B
|                     +--RN12A-----RN12B-----RN12C-----RN13
|                     +--RN14A-----RN14RP----RN15
|                     +--RN16------RN17------RN18A-----RN18RP
|                     +--RN19A-----RN19RP----RN20------FACCODE
+--BUK3BA1----------------BA01------BA02------BA03------BA04
|                     +--BA05------BA06------BA06YR----BA06MTH
|                     +--BA07------BA07YR----PARENT
+--BUK3BA2----------------BA08------BA09------BA10------BA11
|                     +--BA12------BA13------BA14------BA15
|                     +--BA16------BA17------BA18------BA19
|                     +--BA20------BA20E1----BA20E2
|                     +--BA20R1----BA20R2----BA20R3----BA20R4
|                     +--BA20R5----BA21------BA22------BA22E1
|                     +--BA22E2----BA22R1----BA22R2
|                     +--BA22R3----BA22R4----BA22R5----BA23A
|                     +--BA23B-----BA23C-----BA24------BA25
|                     +--BA26------BA26R1----PARENT
+--BUK3BA3----------------BA00------BA28------BA29A-----BA29B
+--BUK3BA4----------------BA30A-----BA30C-----BA30D-----BA30E-
|                     +--BA30F1----BA30F2----BA30G-----BA33B
+--BUK3BA5----------------BA30H-----BA31------BA32
+--BUK3BA6----------------BA34------BA36------BA37
|                     +--BA38------BA39------BA40------BA41
|                     +--BA42------BA43------BA44------BA45
|                     +--BA46------BA47A-----BA47B-----BA47C
|                     +--BA48------BA49------BA49E1----BA49E2
|                     +--BA49R1----BA49R2----BA49R3
|                     +--BA49R4----BA49R5----BA50------BA51
|                     +--BA51E1----BA51E2----BA51R1
|                     +--BA51R2----BA51R3----BA51R4----BA51R5
+--BUK3BA7A---------------BA53------BA54------BA55------BA55A
|                     +--BA55B-----BA55C-----BA55D-----BA55E1
|                     +--BA55E2----BA55F-----BA55R1----BA55R2
|                     +--BA55R3----BA55R4----BA55R5----BA56
|                     +--BA57------BA57E1----BA57E2----BA57R1
|                     +--BA57R2----BA57R3----BA57R4----BA57R5
|--BUK3BA7B-----------+--BA58------BA59------BA60
|                     +--BA61------BA62------BA63
+--BUK3BA8----------------BA63A-----BA64------BA65------BA66
|                     +--BA66A-----BA67------BA68------BA69
|                     +--BA70------BA71
+--BUK3BA9----------------BA72------BA73
+--BUK3BA10---------------BA74------BA76YR----BA76MTH---BA77A
|                     +--BA77B-----BA78------BA79------BA80
|                     +--BA81------BA82------BA83------BA84
|                     +--BA85------BA86A-----BA86B-----BA86C
|                     +--BA87------BA88------BA88E1----BA88E2
|                     +--BA88R1----BA88R2----BA88R3
|                     +--BA88R4----BA88R5----BA89------BA90
|                     +--BA90E1----BA90E2----BA90R1
|                     +--BA90R2----BA90R3----BA90R4----BA90R5
```

VARIABLE LAYOUT FOR SUBFILES CONTAINING BOOK 3 DATA (CONTINUED)

```
+--BUK3BA11----------------BA92------BA93------BA94------BA94E1
|                         +--BA94E2----BA94R1----BA94R2
|                         +--BA94R3----BA94R4----BA94R5----BA95
|                         +--BA96------BA96E1----BA96E2----BA96R1
|                         +--BA96R2----BA96R3----BA96R4----BA96R5
+--BUK3TF1----------------TF01------TF02------TF03------TF03E1
|                         +--TF03E2----TF03R1----TF03R2
|                         +--TF03R3----TF03R4----TF03R5----RELTYPE
+--BUK3TF2----------------TF04------TF05------TF05E1----TF05E2
|                         +--TF05R1----TF05R2----TF05R3
|                         +--TF05R4----TF05R5----RELTYPE
+--BUK3TF3----------------TF06------TF07------TF07E1----TF07E2
|                         +--TF07R1----TF07R2----TF07R3
|                         +--TF07R4----TF07R5----WHOHELP
+--BUK3TF4----------------TF08------TF09------TF09E1----TF09E2
|                         +--TF09R1----TF09R2----TF09R3
|                         +--TF09R4----TF09R5----WHOHELP
+--BUK3HI1----------------HI01------HI02------HI03------HI03R1
|                         +--HI04------HI04R1----HI05------HI05R1
|                         +--HI06------HI06R1----HI07------HI08
|                         +--HI09------HI10------HI11------HI12
|                         +--HI13------HI13A-----HI13B-----ASSETTYP
+--BUK3HI2----------------HI14RP----INCOMTYP
+--BUK3CP3----------------CP1-------CP2-------CP3-------CPNOTE3
```

VARIABLE   DESCRIPTION

Filename   : BUK3S3A : BOOK 3 COVER PAGE

Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value   Label

CASE   1   9   0   N   S   CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD

PERSON   10   2   0   N   S   PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

PMS3A   15   3   0   A   S   EDITOR

IDRT3A   18   9   0   A   S   HOUSEHOLD ID NUMBER

PWWCR3A   27   3   0   A   S   INTERVIEWR ID NUMBER

NAMA3A1 (NAME OF BOOK 3 RESPONDENT) WAS DROPPED FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION.

RESP3_1   30   2   0   N   S   RESPONDENT'S HH MEMBER ID #
                                      values: value label

                                             (SAME AS VARIABLE NAMED PERSON)

                                      ranges: lower   upper
                                                  1   14

AGE3   32   2   0   N   S   RESPONDENT'S AGE IN YEARS
                                      values: value label

                                      SOME TYPOS WERE FOUND. IN ADDITION,
                                      AGE WAS OFTEN COPIED FROM THE HOUSEHOLD
                                      ROSTER. IF AGE ON ROSTER WAS COMPUTED IN
                                      ERROR DUE TO INCORRECT SUBTRACTION , THAT
ERROR
                                      WAS CARRIED OVER TO THE BOOK 3 COVER.

                                      IN A FEW CASES AGES CODES AS 98 ON THE
ROSTER
                                      WERE CODED AS 95 ON THE BOOK 3 COVER.
THOSE 98
                                      CODES WERE TRUE "UNKNOWN AGE" AS OPPOSED
TO AGE
                                      98 YEARS. INTERVIEWERS, HOWEVER,
TRANSCRIBED
                                      THEM AS AGE 98 AND CODED THEM AS 95 (AGE
95+)
                                      THIS WAS INCORRECT.

                                      SUGGESTED FIXES, INCLUDING REVISIONS MADE
TO
                                      HOUSEHOLD ROSTER AGES, CAN BE FOUND IN
                                      THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3s3a.fix

                                      AS IN THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER, AGE HEAPING
AT
                                      MULTIPLES OF 5 IS SEEN HERE AS WELL.
USERS
                                      SHOULD CHECK THE CONSISTENCY BETWEEN DATE
OF
                                      BIRTH ON ROSTER AND THE CURRENT AGE BASED
ON
                                      INTERVIEW DATE. IF DIFFERENT, USERS CAN
                                      RECOMPUTE CURRENT AGE FROM BIRTH DATE AND
THE

Filename   : BUK3S3A : BOOK 3 COVER PAGE

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value   Label

                                        INTERVIEW DATE.

                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                   13   95
                                                   96   99

                                        THERE IS ONE 14-YEAR OLD HEAD OF
HOUSEHOLD AND
                                        ONE 13-YEAR OLD WHO IS MARRIED TO A BOOK
3
                                        RESPONDENT.

STATUS3   34   1   0   N   S   MARITAL STATUS
                                       values: value label
                                                   1   NEVER MARRIED
                                                   2   MARRIED
                                                   3   SEPARATED
                                                   4   DIVORCED
                                                   5   WIDOWED
                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                   1   9

                                       MARITAL STATUS WAS OFTEN COPIED FROM THE
                                       HOUSEHOLD ROSTER. IF ERRORS
                                       EXISTED IN THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER, AN
                                       ERROR WOULD HAVE BEEN TRANSFERED.
                                       A SUGGESTED SET OF FIXES THAT INCORPORATE
                                       FIXES FOR THE ROSTER APPEAR IN THE
PROGRAM:
                                       buk3s3a.fix.

 NAMA3A2 (NAME OF PROXY RESPONDENT) WAS DROPPED FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION.

RESP3_2   35   2   0   N   S   PROXY HH MEMBER ID #
                                       values: value label
                                                   96   NOT A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

                                        EQUALS THE VARIABLE PERSON AND RESP3_1 IF
                                        NO PROXY WAS USED.

                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                   1   16
                                                   96   99

PROXY3   37   40   0   A   S   REASON PROXY NECESSARY (NOT YET TRANSLATED)

                                        FILLED IN WHEN RESP3_1 IS NOT RESP3_2

NVISIT3   77   1   0   N   S   NUMBER OF INTERVIEW SESSIONS
                                       values: value label

                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                   1   3

```
                          VARIABLE   DESCRIPTION

Filename   : BUK3S3A : BOOK 3 COVER PAGE
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca Len  Deci For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion gth  mals mat          Value  Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------


DAY3_1    78   2    0    N     M      DATE OF 1ST VISIT (DAY OF MONTH)
                                      values:   value  label

                                      ranges:   lower   upper
                                                  1       31
                                                 96       99

MTH3_1    80   2    0    N     M      DATE OF 1ST VISIT (MONTH)
                                      values:   value  label
                                                  1    JANUARY 1994
                                                  2    FEBRUARY 1994
                                                  8    AUGUST 1993
                                                  9    SEPTEMBER 1993
                                                 10    OCTOBER 1993
                                                 11    NOVEMBER 1993
                                                 12    DECEMBER 1993
                                      ranges:   lower   upper
                                                  1       12
                                                 96       99

HRBEG3_1  82   2    0    N     M      TIME 1ST VISIT STARTED (HOUR)
                                      values:   value  label




                                      ranges:   lower   upper
                                                  0       30
                                                 96       99

MNBEG3_1  84   2    0    N     M      TIME 1ST VISIT STARTED (MINUTES)
                                      values:   value  label




                                      ranges:   lower   upper
                                                  0       59
                                                 96       99

HREND3_1  86   2    0    N     M      TIME 1ST VISIT ENDED (HOUR)
                                      values:   value  label




                                      ranges:   lower   upper
                                                  0       30
                                                 96       99

MNEND3_1  88   2    0    N     M      TIME 1ST VISIT ENDED (MINUTES)
                                      values:   value  label




                                      ranges:   lower   upper
                                                  0       59
                                                 96       99

DAY3_2    90   2    0    N     M      DATE OF 2ND VISIT (DAY OF MONTH)
                                      values:   value  label
```

```
                              VARIABLE  DESCRIPTION

Filename  : BUK3S3A : BOOK 3 COVER PAGE
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value  Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


                                            ranges:   lower   upper
                                                         1      31
                                                        96      99

MTH3_2     92    2     0     N     M     DATE OF 2ND VISIT (MONTH)
                                            values:   value  label
                                                         1    JANUARY 1994
                                                         2    FEBRUARY 1994
                                                         8    AUGUST 1993
                                                         9    SEPTEMBER 1993
                                                        10    OCTOBER 1993
                                                        11    NOVEMBER 1993
                                                        12    DECEMBER 1993
                                            ranges:   lower   upper
                                                         1      12
                                                        96      99

HRBEG3_2   94    2     0     N     M     TIME 2ND VISIT STARTED (HOUR)
                                            values:   value  label




                                            ranges:   lower   upper
                                                         0      30
                                                        96      99

MNBEG3_2   96    2     0     N     M     TIME 2ND VISIT STARTED (MINUTES)
                                            values:   value  label




                                            ranges:   lower   upper
                                                         0      59
                                                        96      99

HREND3_2   98    2     0     N     M     TIME 2ND VISIT ENDED (HOUR)
                                            values:   value  label




                                            ranges:   lower   upper
                                                         0      30
                                                        96      99

MNEND3_2   100   2     0     N     M     TIME 2ND VISIT ENDED (MINUTES)
                                            values:   value  label




                                            ranges:   lower   upper
                                                         0      59
                                                        96      99

DAY3_3     102   2     0     N     M     DATE OF 3RD VISIT (DAY OF MONTH)
                                            values:   value  label

                                            ranges:   lower   upper
                                                         1      31
```

Filename   : BUK3S3A : BOOK 3 COVER PAGE

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

```
                                              96       99


MTH3_3    104    2    0    N     M    DATE OF 3RD VISIT (MONTH)
                                     values:   value  label
                                                1    JANUARY 1994
                                                2    FEBRUARY 1994
                                                8    AUGUST 1993
                                                9    SEPTEMBER 1993
                                               10    OCTOBER 1993
                                               11    NOVEMBER 1993
                                               12    DECEMBER 1993
                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                                1      12
                                               96      99


HRBEG3_3  106    2    0    N     M    TIME 3RD VISIT STARTED (HOUR)
                                     values:   value  label



                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                                0      30
                                               96      99


MNBEG3_3  108    2    0    N     M    TIME 3RD VISIT STARTED (MINUTES)
                                     values:   value  label



                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                                0      59
                                               96      99


HREND3_3  110    2    0    N     M    TIME 3RD VISIT ENDED (HOUR)
                                     values:   value  label



                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                                0      30
                                               96      99


MNEND3_3  112    2    0    N     M    TIME 3RD VISIT ENDED (MINUTES)
                                     values:   value  label



                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                                0      59
                                               96      99
```

```
                          VARIABLE   DESCRIPTION

Filename   : BUK3S3A : BOOK 3 COVER PAGE
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat          Value   Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

CK3A1      114    1    0    N      S     INTERVIEW IN WHAT LANGUAGE?
                                        values:    value  label
                                                     1    INDONESIAN
                                                     3    OTHER



                                        ranges:    lower   upper
                                                     1       1
                                                     3       3
                                                     6       9

CK3A2      115    1    0    N      S     OTHER LANGUAGE USED IF ANY
                                        values:    value  label
                                                     1    INDONESIAN
                                                     3    OTHER



                                        ranges:    lower   upper
                                                     1       1
                                                     3       3
                                                     6       9

KODEKP3A   116    4    0    A      S     KEYPUNCHER ID CODE

KODEVR3A   120    4    0    A      S     VERIFIKATION CODE
```

```
                         VARIABLE  DESCRIPTION

Filename   : BUK3DL1 : EDUCATION: SUMMARY
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci   For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals   mat          Value   Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------


CASE         1    9    0     N      S     CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD

PERSON      10    2    0     N      S     PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

DL01        15    1    0     N      S     USE INDONESIAN LANGUAGE IN HOME?
                                         values:    value  label
                                                      1    YES
                                                      3    NO



                                         ranges:    lower   upper
                                                      1       1
                                                      3       3
                                                      6       9

DL02        16    1    0     N      S     CAN YOU READ INDONESIAN NEWSPAPER?
                                         values:    value  label
                                                      1    YES
                                                      3    NO



                                         ranges:    lower   upper
                                                      1       1
                                                      3       3
                                                      6       9

DL03        17    1    0     N      S     CAN YOU WRITE A LETTER IN INDONESIAN?
                                         values:    value  label
                                                      1    YES
                                                      3    NO



                                         ranges:    lower   upper
                                                      1       1
                                                      3       3
                                                      6       9

DL04        18    1    0     N      S     HAVE YOU EVER ATTENDED SCHOOL?
                                         values:    value  label
                                                      1    YES
                                                      3    NO  (GO TO SECTION TK)



                                         ranges:    lower   upper
                                                      1       1
                                                      3       3
                                                      6       9
```

```
                          VARIABLE  DESCRIPTION

Filename  : BUK3DL1 : EDUCATION: SUMMARY
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat          Value  Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------


DL05        19    1    0    N      S    INTERVIEWER CHECK ON RESPONDENT AGE
                                        values:   value  label
                                                     1   RESPONDENT AGE>=50 YRS
                                                     3   RESPONDENT AGE <50 YRS (GO
TO DL08)



                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    1       1
                                                    3       3
                                                    6       9


DL06        20    2    0    N      S    HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION?
                                        values:   value  label
                                                     2   ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
                                                     3   JR HIGH GENERAL
                                                     4   JR HIGH VOCATIONAL
                                                     5   SENIOR HIGH GENERAL
                                                     6   SENR HIGH VOCATIONAL
                                                     7   JR COLLEGE (D1,D2)
                                                     8   COLLEGE (D3)
                                                     9   UNIVERSITY/BA,MA,PHD
                                                    10   OTHER, SPECIFY
                                                    98   DON'T KNOW
                                                    11   KINDERGARTEN (NEW CODE
ADDED)

                                        SOME "OTHER, SPECIFY' RESPONSES WERE
RECODED
                                        TO 1-9 RESPONSE CATEGORIES ABOVE, PLUS A
NEW
                                        CODE FOR KINDERGARTEN WAS ADDED, BASED ON
                                        EXAMINATION OF TEXT RESPONSES.  THE
VARIABLE
                                        DL06_10 AT THE END OF THIS FILE
IDENTIFIES
                                        THOSE CASES THAT ORIGINALLY GAVE AN
"OTHER"
                                        RESPONSE TO DL06.

                                        ADDITIONAL FIXES TO DL06 CAN BE FOUND IN
THE
                                        PROGRAM CALLED: buk3dl1.fix.


                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    2       10
                                                   96       99
```

Filename : BUK3DL1 : EDUCATION: SUMMARY

| Variable | Loca | Len | Deci | For | Class | Variable Label |
| Name | tion | gth | mals | mat | | Value Label |

DL07   22   2   0   N   S   HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED THERE?
                                    values: value label
                                               1 1
                                               2 2
                                               3 3
                                               4 4
                                               5 5
                                               6 6
                                               7 GRADUATED
                                               96 NOT APPLICABLE
                                               98 DON'T KNOW

                                    THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF GRADES FOR PRIMARY
IS 6

                                    THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF GRADES FOR JRH IS 3
                                    THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF GRADES FOR SRH IS 3
                                    THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF GRADES FOR D1 IS 1
                                    THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF GRADES FOR D2 IS 2
                                    THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF GRADES FOR D3 IS 3
                                    THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF GRADES FOR
UNIVERSITY VARIES

                                      BY THE FIELD OF STUDY

                                    SOME RESPONDENTS GAVE GRADE VALUES
INCONSISTENT

                                    WITH THE LEVEL OF SCHOOL THEY REPORTED.

                                    INDIVIDUALS WHO COMPLETED ONE LEVEL BUT
HAD NOT

                                    YET COMPLETED THE FIRST GRADE OF THE NEXT
LEVEL

                                    WERE CODED ONE OF TWO WAYS BY
INTERVIEWERS:

                                      DL06=LEVEL COMPLETED, DL07=7 (GRADUATED)
                                      DL06=LEVEL CURRENTLY IN, DL07=96 (NA)
                                    THUS SOMEONE WHO COMPLETED PRIMARY AND IS
IN THE

                                    FIRST YEAR OF JRH COULD BE CODED AS EITHER
OF THE

                                      FOLLOWING:
                                      DL06=2, DL07=7
                                      DL06=3, DL07=96
                                    USERS SHOULD BE AWARE THAT THIS PROBLEM IS
                                    PRIMARILY FOUND AMONG THOSE STILL
ATTENDING

                                    SCHOOL.

                                    ranges: lower   upper
                                                 1   7
                                                96   99

                                      GO TO SECTION TK

DL0800   24   1   0   N   S   # OF LEVELS OF SCHOOL ATTENDED
                                    values: value label

                                    ranges: lower   upper

Filename   : BUK3DL1 : EDUCATION: SUMMARY

| Variable | Loca | Len | Deci | For | Class | Variable Label | |
| Name | tion | gth | mals | mat | | Value | Label |

```
                                                    0        4
```

```
                        VARIABLE   DESCRIPTION

Filename   : BUK3DL2 : EDUCATION: LEVELS ATTENDED
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


CASE          1    9    0    N     S     CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD

PERSON       10    2    0    N     S     PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

DL08         15    1    0    N     S     LEVEL OF SCHOOL ATTENDED
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       1   ELEMENTARY
                                                       2   JUNIOR HIGH
                                                       3   SENIOR HIGH
                                                       4   JR COLL/COLLEGE/UNIV


                                         THERE IS ONE RECORD FOR EACH LEVEL ATTENDED
SO
                                         AN INDIVIDUAL MAY HAVE FROM 1 TO 4 RECORDS

DL09A1       16    1    0    N     S     NAME AND ADDRESS OF SCHOOL ENTERED?
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       1   ENTER NAME & NUMBER
                                                       8   DON'T KNOW




                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      1       1
                                                      6       9
DL09A2       17   25    0    A     S     NAME AND NUMBER OF SCHOOL
                                           (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)

DL09B1       42    1    0    N     S     ADDRESS OF SCHOOL
                                           (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)

DL09B2       43   25    0    A     S     ADDRESS OF SCHOOL
                                           (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)

DL09C1       68    1    0    N     S     VILLAGE WHERE SCHOOL LOCATED
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       1   SAME AS RESIDENCE
                                                       3   DIFFERENT VILLAGE
                                                       8   DON'T KNOW




                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      1       1
                                                      3       3
                                                      6       9

DL09C2       69   25    0    A     S     NAME OF VILLAGE IF DIFFERENT
                                           (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)
```

Filename   : BUK3DL2 : EDUCATION: LEVELS ATTENDED

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value Label

DL09D1   94   1   0   N   S   KECAMATAN WHERE SCHOOL LOCATED
                                         values: value label
                                                      1   SAME AS RESIDENCE
                                                      3   DIFFERENT KECAMATAN
                                                      8   DON'T KNOW

                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                      1   1
                                                      3   3
                                                      6   9

DL09D2   95   25   0   A   S   NAME OF KECAMATAN IF DIFFERENT

DL09E1   120   1   0   N   S   KABUPATAN WHERE SCHOOL LOCATED
                                         values: value label
                                                      1   SAME AS RESIDENCE
                                                      3   DIFFERENT KABUPATAN
                                                      8   DON'T KNOW

                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                      1   1
                                                      3   3
                                                      6   9

DL09E2   121   25   0   A   S   NAME OF KABUPATAN IF DIFFERENT

DL09F1   146   1   0   N   S   PROVINCE WHERE SCHOOL LOCATED
                                         values: value label
                                                      1   SAME AS RESIDENCE
                                                      3   DIFFERENT PROVINCE
                                                      8   DON'T KNOW

                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                      1   1
                                                      3   3
                                                      6   9

DL09F2   147   25   0   A   S   NAME OF PROVINCE IF DIFFERENT

```
                          VARIABLE  DESCRIPTION

Filename  : BUK3DL2 : EDUCATION: LEVELS ATTENDED
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name     tion  gth  mals  mat          Value  Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

DL10     172   2    0     N     S      LEVEL OF SCHOOL YOU ATTENDED
                                       values:   value  label
                                                    2   ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
                                                    3   JR HIGH GENERAL
                                                    4   JR HIGH VOCATIONAL
                                                    5   SENIOR HIGH GENERAL
                                                    6   SENR HIGH VOCATIONAL
                                                    7   JR COLLEGE (D1,D2)
                                                    8   COLLEGE (D3)
                                                    9   UNIVERSITY/BA,MA,PHD
                                                   10   OTHER, SPECIFY
                                                   11   KINDERGARTEN (NEW CODE

ADDED)

                                        SOME "OTHER, SPECIFY' RESPONSES WERE

RECODED

                                        TO 1-9 RESPONSE CATEGORIES ABOVE, PLUS A

NEW

                                        CODE FOR KINDERGARTEN WAS ADDED, BASED ON
                                        EXAMINATION OF TEXT RESPONSES.  THE

VARIABLE

                                        DL10_10 AT THE END OF THIS FILE

IDENTIFIES

                                        THOSE CASES THAT ORIGINALLY GAVE AN

"OTHER"

                                        RESPONSE TO DL10.


                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    2      11
                                                   96      99

DL11     174   2    0     N     S      WHAT TYPE OF ADMINISTRATION ?
                                       values:   value  label
                                                    1   PUBLIC NON-RELIGIOUS
                                                    2   PUBLIC RELIGIOUS
                                                    3   PRIV NON-RELIGIOUS
                                                    4   PRIVATE ISLAM
                                                    5   PRIVATE CATHOLIC
                                                    6   PRIV PROTESTANT&OTHR



                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    1       6
                                                   96      99
```

Filename   : BUK3DL2 : EDUCATION: LEVELS ATTENDED

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value Label

DL12   176   2   0   N   S   HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED THERE?
                                         values: value label
                                                   1 1
                                                   2 2
                                                   3 3
                                                   4 4
                                                   5 5
                                                   6 6
                                                   7 GRADUATED
                                                   96 NOT APPLICABLE
                                                   98 DON'T KNOW

                                         THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF GRADES FOR PRIMARY
IS 6

                                         THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF GRADES FOR JRH IS 3
                                         THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF GRADES FOR SRH IS 3
                                         THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF GRADES FOR D1 IS 1
                                         THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF GRADES FOR D2 IS 2
                                         THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF GRADES FOR D3 IS 3
                                         THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF GRADES FOR
UNIVERSITY VARIES

                                           BY THE FIELD OF STUDY

                                         SOME RESPONDENTS GAVE GRADE VALUES
INCONSISTENT

                                         WITH THE LEVEL OF SCHOOL THEY REPORTED.

                                         INDIVIDUALS WHO COMPLETED ONE LEVEL BUT
HAD NOT

                                         YET COMPLETED THE FIRST GRADE OF THE NEXT
LEVEL
                                         WERE CODED ONE OF TWO WAYS BY
INTERVIEWERS:
                                           DL10=LEVEL COMPLETED, DL12=7 (GRADUATED)
                                           DL10=LEVEL CURRENTLY IN, DL12=96 (NA)
                                         THUS SOMEONE WHO COMPLETED PRIMARY AND IS
IN THE
                                         FIRST YEAR OF JRH COULD BE CODED AS EITHER
OF THE
                                         FOLLOWING:
                                           DL10=2, DL12=7
                                           DL10=3, DL12=96
                                         USERS SHOULD BE AWARE THAT THIS PROBLEM IS
                                         PRIMARILY FOUND AMONG THOSE STILL
ATTENDING
                                         SCHOOL.

                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                    1   7
                                                    96   99

DL13   178   1   0   N   S   EVER FAIL A GRADE WHILE AT THIS SCHOOL LEVEL
                                         values: value label
                                                   1 YES
                                                   3 NO (GO TO DL15)

```
                          VARIABLE   DESCRIPTION

Filename   : BUK3DL2 : EDUCATION: LEVELS ATTENDED
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value  Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     1       1
                                                     3       3
                                                     6       9

DL14      179   6     0     A     S      COMBINATION CODE/GRADES FAILED (alphabetic
string)
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     A   GRADE 1
                                                     B   GRADE 2
                                                     C   GRADE 3
                                                     D   GRADE 4
                                                     E   GRADE 5
                                                     F   GRADE 6

DL14A     185   1     0     N     S      # OF TIMES REPEATED GRADE 1
                                         values:   value  label




DL14B     186   1     0     N     S      # OF TIMES REPEATED GRADE 2
                                         values:   value  label




DL14C     187   1     0     N     S      # OF TIMES REPEATED GRADE 3
                                         values:   value  label




DL14D     188   1     0     N     S      # OF TIMES REPEATED GRADE 4
                                         values:   value  label




DL14E     189   1     0     N     S      # OF TIMES REPEATED GRADE 5
                                         values:   value  label




DL14F     190   1     0     N     S      # OF TIMES REPEATED GRADE 6
                                         values:   value  label




DL15      191   1     0     N     S      DID YOU WORK WHILE ATTENDING THIS SCHOOL
LEVEL
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     1   YES
                                                     3   NO
```

```
                    VARIABLE  DESCRIPTION

Filename   : BUK3DL2 : EDUCATION: LEVELS ATTENDED
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For  Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat         Value   Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                                        ranges:   lower    upper
                                                    1        1
                                                    3        3
                                                    6        9


FACCODE    192   7    0     A    S     FACILITY CODE THAT LINKS TO SCHOOL
FACILITIES
                                       DATA

DL06_10    199   1    0     N    S     BLANK VARIABLE.  IT IS IRRELEVANT. PLEASE
IGNORE.

                                        DL06_10 IS CREATED IN FIXES PROGRAM:
buk3dl1.fix.



DL10_10    200   1    0     N    S     ORIGINAL DL10 RESPONSE WAS "OTHER, SPECIFY"
                                       values:    value  label
                                                    1    GAVE "OTHER" FOR DL10
                                                    0    DID NOT

                                        ORIGINAL DL10 "OTHER" RESPONSE CAN BE
FOUND IN
                                        THE SUBFILE CALLED OTHTRANS.
```

```
                              VARIABLE  DESCRIPTION

Filename  : BUK3DL3 :LAST SCHOOL ATTENDED
------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat          Value   Label
------------------------------------------------------------------------------


CASE        1    9    0    N     S     CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD

PERSON     10    2    0    N     S     PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

DL17       15    6    0    A     S     WHO PAYS TUITION &SCHOOL COSTS (alphabetic
string)
                                      values:   value  label
                                                  A    SELF
                                                  B    PARENTS/PARENTS-IN-LAW
                                                  C    MATERNAL/PARENTAL SIBLING
                                                  D    OTHER FAMILY MEMBER
                                                  E    EMPLOYER
                                                  F    OTHER

DL18       21    1    0    N     S     RECEIVE FULL/PARTIAL SCHOLARSHIP
                                      values:   value  label
                                                  1    YES
                                                  3    NO




                                      ranges:   lower   upper
                                                  1       1
                                                  3       3
                                                  6       9

DL19       22    1    0    N     S     WHAT WAS/IS YOUR MAJOR?
                                      values:   value  label
                                                  1    YES, SPECIFY
                                                  6    NOT APPLICABLE




                                      ranges:   lower   upper
                                                  1       1
                                                  6       9

DL19A      23   25    0    A     S     ENTER MAJOR IF APPLICABLE

                                        RESPONSE IS IN BAHASA. ENGLISH
TRANSLATION IS
                                        IN THE VARIABLE NAMED DL19AT.

DL20A      48    2    0    N     S     TIME TO REACH SCHOOL
                                      values:   value  label




DL20B      50    1    0    N     S     UNIT OF TIME TO REACH SCHOOL
                                      values:   value  label
                                                  1    HOURS
                                                  2    MINUTES

                                      ranges:   lower   upper
                                                  1       2
                                                  6       9
```

```
                          VARIABLE   DESCRIPTION

Filename   : BUK3DL3 :LAST SCHOOL ATTENDED
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat          Value  Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------


DL21        51    2    0    N      S    #MONTHS IN SCHOOL DURING YEAR?
                                        values:   value  label
                                                    96   WORKING ON THESIS




                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      1     12
                                                     96     99

DL22        53    2    0    N      S    WHERE DO YOU STAY WHEN IN SCHOOL
                                        values:   value  label
                                                     1   OWN HOUSE
                                                     2   PARENT'S HOUSE
                                                     3   SIBLING'S HOUSE
                                                     4   W/OTHR FAMILY MEMBER
                                                     5   DORMITORY
                                                     6   HOTEL/RENTED ROOM
                                                     7   EMPLOYER'S HOUSE
                                                     8   FRIEND'S HOUSE
                                                     9   OTHER, SPECIFY




                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      1      9
                                                     96     99

DL23        55    2    0    N      S    TYPE OF FLOORING USED IN SCHOOL
                                        values:   value  label
                                                     1   CERAMIC/MARBL/GRANIT
                                                     2   TILES/TERRAZO
                                                     3   CEMENT/RED BRICKS
                                                     4   WOODEN PLANKS
                                                     5   BAMBOO
                                                     6   DIRT
                                                     7   OTHER, SPECIFY
                                                    96   NOT APPLICABLE
                                                    98   DON'T KNOW




                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      1      7
                                                     96     99

DL24        57    1    0    N      S    # OF STUDENTS IN THE SCHOOL
                                        values:   value  label
                                                     1   Enter answer
                                                     8   Don't know




                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      1      1
                                                      6      9
```

```
                           VARIABLE  DESCRIPTION

Filename  : BUK3DL3 :LAST SCHOOL ATTENDED
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat          Value  Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

DL24A     58    5    0     N     S      FILL IN # OF STUDENTS IN SCHOOL
                                        values:   value  label


DL25      63    1    0     N     S      # OF STUDENTS IN YOUR CLASS
                                        values:   value  label
                                                    1  Enter answer
                                                    6  NOt applicable
                                                    8  Don't know


                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    1       1
                                                    6       9

DL25A     64    2    0     N     S      FILL IN # OF STUDENTS IN CLASS
                                        values:   value  label


DL26      66    1    0     N     S      ARE YOU STILL IN SCHOOL ?
                                        values:   value  label
                                                    1  YES  (GO TO DL29)
                                                    3  NO


                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    1       1
                                                    3       3
                                                    6       9

DL27      67    1    0     N     S      YEAR & MONTH YOU QUIT/GRADUATE
                                        values:   value  label
                                                    1  FILL IN YEAR & MONTH
                                                    8  DON'T KNOW


                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    1       1
                                                    6       9

DL27A     68    2    0     N     S      FILL IN YEAR QUIT/GRADUATED
                                        values:   value  label
```

```
                          VARIABLE   DESCRIPTION

Filename  : BUK3DL3 :LAST SCHOOL ATTENDED
------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat          Value   Label
------------------------------------------------------------------------------

DL27B      70    2    0     N      S     FILL IN MONTH QUIT/GRADUATED
                                        values:   value  label



                                        ranges:   lower    upper
                                                    1        12
                                                   96        99

                                           GO TO DL30 IF ANSWERED WITH A DATE

DL28       72    1    0     N      S     YOUR AGE WHEN YOU QUIT/GRADUATED
                                        values:   value  label
                                                    1   FILL IN AGE
                                                    8   DON'T KNOW



                                        ranges:   lower    upper
                                                    1        1
                                                    6        9

DL28A      73    2    0     N      S     FILL IN AGE WHEN QUIT/GRADUATED
                                        values:   value  label


                                           GO TO DL30

DL29       75    2    0     N      S     AVERAGE HOURS A DAY IN SCHOOL
                                        values:   value  label
                                                   96   WORKING ON THESIS



DL30       77    1    0     N      S     WERE YOU IN SCHOOL LAST YEAR ?
                                        values:   value  label
                                                    1   YES
                                                    3   NO  (GO TO SECTION TK)

                                        ranges:   lower    upper
                                                    1        1
                                                    3        3
                                                    6        9

DL31A1     78    1    0     N      M     DID YOU HAVE ENTRY FEE EXPENSE '92-93
                                        values:   value  label
                                                    1   YES-ENTER APPRX COST
                                                    3   NO



                                        ranges:   lower    upper
                                                    1        1
                                                    3        3
                                                    6        9
```

Filename   : BUK3DL3 :LAST SCHOOL ATTENDED

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value Label

DL31BR1   79   12   0   N   M   NUMERIC VALUE: COST OF ENTRY FEE
                                          (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                        values: value label

                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                      1   3000
                                                  99996   99999

                                         IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS RECORDED THE
                                         ENTIRE RUPIAH AMOUNT AS OPPOSED TO
RECORDING
                                         THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH (E.G., RECORDING
1,000,000 AS
                                         1,000,000 INSTEAD OF 1,000). SUGGESTED
FIXES FOR
                                         SUSPECT CASES CAN BE FOUND IN
buk3dl3.fix.

DL31A2   91   1   0   N   M   DID YOU HAVE MONTHLY EXPENSE '92-93
                                        values: value label
                                                      1 YES-ENTER APPRX COST
                                                      3 NO

                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                      1   1
                                                      3   3
                                                      6   9

DL31BR2   92   12   0   N   M   NUMERIC VALUE: COST OF MONTHLY COSTS
                                          (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                        values: value label

                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                      0   17500
                                                  99996   99999

                                         IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS RECORDED THE
                                         ENTIRE RUPIAH AMOUNT AS OPPOSED TO
RECORDING
                                         THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH (E.G., RECORDING
1,000,000 AS
                                         1,000,000 INSTEAD OF 1,000). SUGGESTED
FIXES FOR
                                         SUSPECT CASES CAN BE FOUND IN
buk3dl3.fix.

DL31A3   104   1   0   N   M   DID YOU HAVE ANNUAL EXPENSE '92-93
                                        values: value label
                                                      1 YES-ENTER APPRX COST
                                                      3 NO

                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                      1   1

Filename   : BUK3DL3 :LAST SCHOOL ATTENDED

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value   Label

```
                                              3       3
                                              6       9
```

DL31BR3   105   12   0   N   M   NUMERIC VALUE: COST OF ANNUAL EXPENSES
                                        (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                     values: value label

                                     ranges: lower   upper
                                                   0   6225
                                               99996   99999

                                      IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS RECORDED THE
                                      ENTIRE RUPIAH AMOUNT AS OPPOSED TO
RECORDING
                                      THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH (E.G., RECORDING
1,000,000 AS
                                      1,000,000 INSTEAD OF 1,000). SUGGESTED
FIXES FOR
                                      SUSPECT CASES CAN BE FOUND IN
buk3dl3.fix.

DL31A4   117   1   0   N   M   DID YOU HAVE IRREGULAR EXPENSE '92-93
                                     values: value label
                                               1 YES-ENTER APPRX COST
                                               3 NO

                                     ranges: lower   upper
                                                   1   1
                                                   3   3
                                                   6   9

DL31BR4   118   12   0   N   M   NUMERIC VALUE: COST OF IRREGULAR COSTS
                                        (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                     values: value label

                                     ranges: lower   upper
                                                   0   7200
                                               99996   99999

                                      IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS RECORDED THE
                                      ENTIRE RUPIAH AMOUNT AS OPPOSED TO
RECORDING
                                      THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH (E.G., RECORDING
1,000,000 AS
                                      1,000,000 INSTEAD OF 1,000). SUGGESTED
FIXES FOR
                                      SUSPECT CASES CAN BE FOUND IN
buk3dl3.fix.

DL31A5   130   1   0   N   M   DID YOU HAVE OTHER EDUCATION EXPENSE '92-93
                                     values: value label
                                               1 YES-ENTER APPRX COST
                                               3 NO

```
                              VARIABLE   DESCRIPTION

Filename   : BUK3DL3 :LAST SCHOOL ATTENDED
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat          Value  Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------


                                      ranges:   lower   upper
                                                  1       1
                                                  3       3
                                                  6       9

DL31BR5    131   12    0    N     M     NUMERIC VALUE: COST OF OTHER EDUCATION
EXPENSES
                                         (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                      values:    value   label


                                      ranges:   lower   upper
                                                  2     40000
                                               99996     99999

                                       IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS RECORDED THE
                                       ENTIRE RUPIAH AMOUNT AS OPPOSED TO
RECORDING
                                       THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH (E.G., RECORDING
1,000,000 AS
                                       1,000,000 INSTEAD OF 1,000).  SUGGESTED
FIXES FOR
                                       SUSPECT CASES CAN BE FOUND IN
buk3dl3.fix.

DL19AT     143   34    0    A     S     ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF MAJOR OF STUDY
(DL19A)
```

```
                         VARIABLE  DESCRIPTION

Filename  : BUK3TK1 : EMPLOYMENT: WORK EXPERIENCE
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable Loca Len  Deci For   Class  Variable Label
Name     tion gth  mals mat          Value  Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


CASE        1    9   0   N     S    CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD

PERSON     10    2   0   N     S    PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

TK01       15    2   0   N     S    YOUR ACTIVITIES THIS WEEK?
                                    values:   value  label
                                                1  WORKING/HELPING EARN (GO TO
TK18)
                                                2  JOB SEAERCHING
                                                3  ATTENDING SCHOOL
                                                4  HOUSEKEEPING
                                                5  RETIRED
                                                6  OTHER, SPECIFY



                                    ranges:   lower   upper
                                                1       6
                                               96      99

TK02       17    1   0   N     S    WORKED AT LEAST 1 HR THIS WEEK
                                    values:   value  label
                                                1  YES (GO TO TK18)
                                                3  NO



                                    ranges:   lower   upper
                                                1       1
                                                3       3
                                                6       9

TK03       18    1   0   N     S    HAVE JOB BUT NO WORK THIS WEEK
                                    values:   value  label
                                                1  YES (GO TO TK18)
                                                3  NO



                                    ranges:   lower   upper
                                                1       1
                                                3       3
                                                6       9

TK04       19    1   0   N     S    WORKED FAMILY BUSINESS THIS WEEK
                                    values:   value  label
                                                1  YES (GO TO TK18)
                                                3  NO



                                    ranges:   lower   upper
                                                1       1
                                                3       3
                                                6       9
```

```
                          VARIABLE   DESCRIPTION

Filename  : BUK3TK1 : EMPLOYMENT: WORK EXPERIENCE
------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat          Value  Label
------------------------------------------------------------------------------

TK05       20    1    0     N      S    HAVE YOU EVER WORKED BEFORE ?
                                        values:    value  label
                                                      1  YES
                                                      3  NO (GO TO SECTION AW)



                                        ranges:    lower   upper
                                                     1       1
                                                     3       3
                                                     6       9

TK06       21    1    0     N      S    WAS YOUR LAST WORK AFTER 1987?
                                        values:    value  label
                                                      1  YES (GO TO TK28)
                                                      3  NO



                                        ranges:    lower   upper
                                                     1       1
                                                     3       3
                                                     6       9

TK07       22    2    0     N      S    YEAR YOU WORKED FOR LAST TIME?
                                        values:    value  label



TK08       24    8    0     A      S    WHY HAVEN'T YOU WORKED AGAIN? (alphabetic
string)
                                        values:    value  label
                                                      A  RETIREMENT
                                                      B  PROLONGED ILLNESS
                                                      C  HANDICAP
                                                      D  MARRIAGE
                                                      E  TOO OLD
                                                      F  HAVE A CHILD
                                                      G  OTHER

TK09       32    1    0     N      S    NOTES OF INTERVIEWER
                                        values:    value  label
                                                      1  LAST WORK 1973 OR 83 (GO TO
TK47)
                                                      3  LAST WORK OTHER YEAR



                                        ranges:    lower   upper
                                                     1       1
                                                     3       3
                                                     6       9

TK10       33   25    0     A      S    YOUR LAST JOB W/(NAME COMPANY)
                                          (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)

TK11       58   25    0     A      S    WHAT DID THAT COMPANY DO/MAKE?
```

Filename   : BUK3TK1 : EMPLOYMENT: WORK EXPERIENCE

Variable Name	Loca tion	Len gth	Deci mals	For mat	Class	Variable Label Value Label

----

RESPONSE IS IN BAHASA INDONESIAN

TK12   83   25   0   A   S   WHAT WERE YOUR DUTIES THERE?

RESPONSE IS IN BAHASA INDONESIAN
OCCUPATION CODE WAS ASSIGNED BASED ON
TK10-TK12.

SEE OCC12 AT END OF THIS FILE

TK13   108   2   0   N   S   # OF HOURS IN AVERAGE WORK WEEK?
                                            values: value label

TK14   110   2   0   N   S   # OF WEEKS PER YEAR AT THAT JOB?
                                            values: value label

TK15   112   1   0   N   S   PRIMARY WORK STATUS - LAST JOB
                                            values: value label
                                                      1 SELF-EMP/WORKS ALONE (GO TO
TK17)
                                                      2 SELF-EMP W/TEMP HELP (GO TO
TK17)
                                                      3 SELF-EMP W/PERM HELP (GO TO
TK17)
                                                      4 GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE (GO TO
TK16)
                                                      5 EMPLOYEE OF PRIVT COMP (GO
TO TK16)
                                                      6 FAMILY WORKER (GO TO TK47)

                                            ranges: lower   upper
                                                        1   9

TK16   113   1   0   N   S   APPROXIMATE MONTHLY NET SALARY LAST JOB
                                            values: value label
                                                      1 TOTAL AMOUNT (TA)
                                                      3 BREAKDOWN (BD)
                                                      8 DON'T KNOW (DK)

                                            ranges: lower   upper
                                                        1   1
                                                        3   3
                                                        6   9

TK16RP   114   12   0   N   S   NUMERIC VALUE: MONTHLY NET SALARY
                                               (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                            values: value label

                                            ranges: lower   upper

```
                        VARIABLE  DESCRIPTION

Filename   : BUK3TK1 : EMPLOYMENT: WORK EXPERIENCE
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion gth  mals  mat          Value  Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
                                                0    60000
                                            99996    99999

                                          IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                                          NA/DK/MISSING CODES.  KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE

                                          FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3tk1.fix

TK16A1    126   6    0     A     S     ENTER SELECTIONS FROM A - F (alphabetic
string)
                                          values:   value  label
                                                        A   MONEY
                                                        B   FOOD STUFFS
                                                        C   HOUSING
                                                        D   TRANSPORTATION
                                                        E   MEDICAL BENEFITS
                                                        F   OTHER


TK16R1    132   12   0     N     S     NUMERIC VALUE: MONEY PORTION OF MONTHLY
SALARY
                                             (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                          values:   value  label


                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                        0     350
                                                    99996   99999


TK16R2    144   12   0     N     S     NUMERIC VALUE: FOOD PORTION OF MONTHLY
SALARY
                                             (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                          values:   value  label


                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                        0    3600
                                                    99996   99999


TK16R3    156   12   0     N     S     NUMERIC VALUE: HOUSING PORTION OF MONTHLY
SALARY
                                             (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                          values:   value  label


                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                        0      98
                                                    99996   99999


TK16R4    168   12   0     N     S     NUMERIC VALUE: TRANSPORTATION PORTION OF
                                      MONTHLY SALARY
                                             (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                          values:   value  label


                                          ranges:   lower   upper
```

```
                         VARIABLE  DESCRIPTION

Filename  : BUK3TK1 : EMPLOYMENT: WORK EXPERIENCE
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable Loca Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name     tion gth  mals  mat          Value   Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
                                              5       23
                                          99996   99999


TK16R5   180  12   0     N     S     NUMERIC VALUE: MEDICAL PORTION OF MONTHLY
SALARY
                                        (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                     values:   value  label


                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                              15      15
                                          99996   99999


TK16R6   192  12   0     N     S     NUMERIC VALUE: OTHER PORTION OF MONTHLY
SALARY
                                        (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                     values:   value  label


                                        GO TO TK47

TK17     214  1    0     N     S     NET PROFIT OR GROSS INCOME IN A MONTH
                                     values:   value  label
                                              1  NET PROFIT (NP)
                                              3  GROSS INCOME (GI)
                                              8  DON'T KNOW (DK)




                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                               1       1
                                               3       3
                                               6       9

TK17R1   215  12   0     N     S     NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF NP OR GI
                                        (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                     values:   value  label

                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                               0    2000
                                          99996   99999

                                        GO TO TK47

OCC12    227  2    0     A     S     OCCUPATION CODE FOR TK12 (2 DIGIT ISC)
                                     SEE APPENDIX A FOR CODE VALUES
```

```
                          VARIABLE   DESCRIPTION

Filename   : BUK3TK2 : EMPLOYMENT: CURRENT PRIMARY JOB
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For  Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat         Value   Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
```

NOTE: THE FIRST RECORD FOR THE RESPONDENT IN BUK3TK2 GIVES THE EARNINGS INFORMATION
RELATED TO THE PAST MONTH; THE SECOND RECORD FOR RESPONDENT GIVES THE EARNINGS
INFORMATION FOR THE PAST YEAR.   THE DESCRIPTION OF THE JOB IS THE SAME ON BOTH
RECORDS.   THE EARNINGS VARIABLES ON THE FIRST RECORD (IDENTIFIED BY PERIOD=1) HAVE A
MAXIMUM OF 5 DIGITS; THE EARNINGS VARIABLES ON THE SECOND RECORD (IDENTIFIED BY
PERIOD=2) HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 6 DIGITS.


```
CASE          1   9   0    N    S    CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD

PERSON       10   2   0    N    S     PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

TK18A        15  35   0    A    S    NAME OF YOUR COMPANY/EMPLOYER?
```
  (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)

```
TK19A        50  35   0    A    S    WHAT DOES YOUR COMPANY DO/MAKE

                                        RESPONSE IS IN BAHASA INDONESIAN

TK20A        85  35   0    A    S    WHAT ARE YOUR DAILY DUTIES?

                                        RESPONSE IS IN BAHASA INDONESIAN
                                        OCCUPATION CODE ASSIGNED (2 DIGIT ISC)
                                        SEE OCC20A AT END OF THIS FILE

TK21A       120   2   0    N    S    TOTAL WORKING HOURS LAST WEEK?
                                     values:   value  label




TK22A       122   2   0    N    S    TOTAL WORK HOURS IN A NORMAL WEEK
                                     values:   value  label




TK23A       124   2   0    N    S    #TOTAL WORKING WEEKS PER YEAR?
                                     values:   value  label




TK24A       126   1   0    N    S    WHAT IS YOUR WORKING STATUS?
                                     values:   value  label
                                                1  SELF-EMP/WORKS ALONE (GO TO
TK26A)
                                                2  SELF-EMP W/TEMP HELP (GO TO
TK26A)
                                                3  SELF-EMP W/PERM HELP (GO TO
TK26A)
                                                4  GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE
                                                5  EMPLOYEE OF PRIVT COMPANY
                                                6  FAMILY WORKER   (GO TO
TK27)
```

```
                             VARIABLE   DESCRIPTION

Filename   : BUK3TK2 : EMPLOYMENT: CURRENT PRIMARY JOB
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat          Value  Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    1       9

TK25A     127   1    0     N     M      APPROXIMATELY HOW MUCH ARE YOU PAID?
                                        values:   value  label
                                                    1    TOTAL AMOUNT (TA)
                                                    3    BREAKDOWN (BD)
                                                    8    DON'T KNOW (DK)



                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    1       1
                                                    3       3
                                                    6       9

TK25A1    128   6    0     A     M      ENTER SELECTIONS FROM A - F (alphabetic
string)
                                        values:   value  label
                                                    A    MONEY
                                                    B    FOOD STUFFS
                                                    C    HOUSING
                                                    D    TRANSPORTATION
                                                    E    MEDICAL BENEFITS
                                                    F    OTHER

TK25R1    134   12   0     N     M      NUMERIC VALUE: TOTAL NET SALARY/WAGE
                                           (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                        values:   value  label

                                               PERIOD=1
PERIOD=2
                                        ranges:   lower   upper    ranges:   lower
upper
                                                    0     90000                  0
999995
                                                99996    99999             999996
999999

                                        IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                                        NA/DK/MISSING CODES.  KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE
                                        FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3tk2.fix

TK25R2    146   12   0     N     M      NUMERIC VALUE: MONEY PORTION OF NET PAY
                                           (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                        values:   value  label

                                               PERIOD=1
PERIOD=2
                                        ranges:   lower   upper    ranges:   lower
upper
                                                    0      1600                  0
19200
                                                99996    99999             999996
999999

                                        IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
```

Filename   : BUK3TK2 : EMPLOYMENT: CURRENT PRIMARY JOB

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

                                         NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE
                                         FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3tk2.fix

TK25R3   158   12   0   N   M   NUMERIC VALUE: FOOD PORTION OF NET PAY
                                            (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                         values: value   label

                                           PERIOD=1
PERIOD=2
                                         ranges: lower   upper   ranges: lower
upper
                                                   0   255   0
3060
                                                 99996   99999   999996
999999

                                         IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                                         NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE
                                         FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3tk2.fix

TK25R4   170   12   0   N   M   NUMERIC VALUE: HOUSING PORTION OF NET PAY
                                            (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                         values: value   label

                                           PERIOD=1
PERIOD=2
                                         ranges: lower   upper   ranges: lower
upper
                                                   0   369   0
3000
                                                 99996   99999   999996
999999

                                         IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                                         NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE
                                         FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3tk2.fix

TK25R5   182   12   0   N   M   NUMERIC VALUE: TRANSPORTATION PORTION OF NET
PAY
                                            (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                         values: value   label

                                           PERIOD=1
PERIOD=2
                                         ranges: lower   upper   ranges: lower
upper
                                                   0   100   0
1200
                                                 99996   99999   999996
999999

                                         IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE

```
                          VARIABLE  DESCRIPTION

Filename   : BUK3TK2 : EMPLOYMENT: CURRENT PRIMARY JOB
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat          Value  Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                                          NA/DK/MISSING CODES.  KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE
                                          FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3tk2.fix

TK25R6    194   12    0    N     M     NUMERIC VALUE: MEDICAL PORTION OF NET PAY
                                          (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                       values:   value  label


                                              PERIOD=1
PERIOD=2
                                       ranges:   lower    upper     ranges:    lower
upper
                                                  0      15O                      0
1100
                                                99996    99999               999996
999999


TK25R7    206   12    0    N     M     NUMERIC VALUE: OTHER PORTION OF NET PAY
                                          (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                       values:   value  label


                                              PERIOD=1
PERIOD=2
                                       ranges:   lower    upper     ranges:    lower
upper
                                                  3      520                      6
6000
                                                99996    99999               999996
999999

                                          IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                                          NA/DK/MISSING CODES.  KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE
                                          FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3tk2.fix

TK26A1    218    1    0    N     M     TOTAL AMOUNT OF YOUR NP OR GI?
                                       values:   value  label
                                                  1  NET PROFIT (NP)
                                                  3  GROSS INCOME (GI)
                                                  8  DON'T KNOW (DK)




                                       ranges:   lower    upper
                                                  1        1
                                                  3        3
                                                  6        9

TK26R1    219   12    0    N     M     NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF NP OR GI
                                          (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                       values:   value  label


                                       ranges:   lower    upper
                                                  0      99995
                                                99996    99999
```

```
                         VARIABLE   DESCRIPTION

Filename  : BUK3TK2 : EMPLOYMENT: CURRENT PRIMARY JOB
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For  Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat         Value  Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


                                     IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                                     NA/DK/MISSING CODES.  KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE
                                     FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3tk2.fix

TK27       231   1    0     N    S   DO YOU HAVE AN ADDITIONAL JOB?
                                     values:   value  label
                                                 1   YES
                                                 3   NO   (TO TO TK28)



                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                                 1       1
                                                 3       3
                                                 6       9

PERIOD     232   1    0     N    S   TIME PERIOD OF SALARY ?
                                     values:   value  label
                                                 1   DURING PAST MONTH
                                                 2   APPROX DURING PAST 12
MONTHS

OCC20A     233   2    O     A    S    OCCUPATION CODE FOR TK20A (2-DIGIT ISC)
                                     SEE APPENDIX A FOR CODES
```

```
                          VARIABLE   DESCRIPTION

Filename  : BUK3T2B :EMPLOYMENT: CURRENT SECONDARY JOB
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value  Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


NOTE:  THE FIRST RECORD FOR THE RESPONDENT IN BUK3T2B GIVES THE EARNINGS INFORMATION
RELATED TO THE PAST MONTH; THE SECOND RECORD FOR RESPONDENT GIVES THE EARNINGS
INFORMATION FOR THE PAST YEAR.  THE DESCRIPTION OF THE JOB IS THE SAME ON BOTH
RECORDS.  THE EARNINGS VARIABLES ON THE FIRST RECORD (IDENTIFIED BY PERIOD=1) HAVE A
MAXIMUM OF 5 DIGITS; THE EARNINGS VARIABLES ON THE SECOND RECORD (IDENTIFIED BY
PERIOD=2) HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 6 DIGITS.


CASE          1    9    0    N    S    CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD

PERSON       10    2    0    N    S     PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

TK18B        15   35    0    A    S    NAME OF YOUR COMPANY/EMPLOYER?
                                         (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)

TK19B        50   35    0    A    S    WHAT DOES YOUR COMPANY DO/MAKE

                                           RESPONSE IS IN BAHASA INDONESIAN

TK20B        85   35    0    A    S    WHAT ARE YOUR DAILY DUTIES?

                                         RESPONSE IS IN BAHASA INDONESIAN
                                         OCCUPATION CODE ASSIGNED (2 DIGIT ISC)
                                         SEE OCC20B AT END OF THIS FILE

TK21B       120    2    0    N    S    TOTAL WORKING HOURS LAST WEEK?
                                      values:   value  label




TK22B       122    2    0    N    S    TOTAL WORK HOURS IN A NORMAL WEEK
                                      values:   value  label




TK23B       124    2    0    N    S    #TOTAL WORKING WEEKS PER YEAR?
                                      values:   value  label




TK24B       126    1    0    N    S    WHAT IS YOUR WORKING STATUS?
                                      values:   value  label
                                              1  SELF-EMP/WORKS ALONE (GO TO
TK26B)
                                              2  SELF-EMP W/TEMP HELP (GO TO
TK26B)
                                              3  SELF-EMP W/PERM HELP (GO TO
TK26B)
                                              4  GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE
                                              5  EMPLOYEE OF PRIVT COMPANY
                                              6  FAMILY WORKER  (GO TO TK28)



                                      ranges:   lower   upper
```

Filename   : BUK3T2B :EMPLOYMENT: CURRENT SECONDARY JOB

Variable	Loca	Len	Deci	For	Class	Variable Label
Name	tion	gth	mals	mat		Value Label
----

                                              1   9

TK25B   127   1   0   N   M   APPRX HOW MUCH ARE YOU PAID?
                                       values: value label
                                              1   TOTAL AMOUNT (TA)
                                              3   BREAKDOWN (BD)
                                              8   DON'T KNOW (DK)

TK25B1   128   6   0   A   M   ENTER SELECTIONS FROM A - F (alphabetic
string)
                                       values: value label
                                              A   MONEY
                                              B   FOOD STUFFS
                                              C   HOUSING
                                              D   TRANSPORTATION
                                              E   MEDICAL BENEFITS
                                              F   OTHER

TK25BR1   134   12   0   N   M   NUMERIC VALUE: TOTAL NET SALARY/WAGE
                                          (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                       values: value label

                                             PERIOD=1
PERIOD=2
                                       ranges: lower   upper   ranges: lower
upper
                                              0   3000   0
500000
                                          99996   99999   999996
999999

                                        IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                                        NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE
                                        FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3t2b.fix

TK25BR2   146   12   0   N   M   NUMERIC VALUE: MONEY PORTION OF NET PAY
                                          (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                       values: value label

                                             PERIOD=1
PERIOD=2
                                       ranges: lower   upper   ranges: lower
upper
                                              5   90   22
1080
                                          99996   99999   999996
999999

                                        IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                                        NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE
                                        FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3t2b.fix

Filename   : BUK3T2B :EMPLOYMENT: CURRENT SECONDARY JOB

Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value   Label

TK25BR3   158   12   0   N   M   NUMERIC VALUE: FOOD PORTION OF NET PAY
                                          (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                       values: value label

                                                    PERIOD=1
PERIOD=2

                                       ranges: lower   upper   ranges: lower
upper
                                                   3   60   8
126
                                                99996   99999   999996
999999

                                       IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                                       NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE
                                       FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3t2b.fix

TK25BR4   170   12   0   N   M   NUMERIC VALUE: HOUSING PORTION OF NET PAY
                                          (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                       values: value label

                                           NO RESPONSES FOR THIS CATEGORY

TK25BR5   182   12   0   N   M   NUMERIC VALUE: TRANSPORTATION PORTION OF NET
PAY
                                          (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                       values: value label

                                           N0 RESPONSES FOR THIS CATEGORY

TK25BR6   194   12   0   N   M   NUMERIC VALUE: MEDICAL PORTION OF NET PAY
                                          (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                       values: value label

                                           NO RESPONSES FOR THIS CATEGORY

TK25BR7   206   12   0   N   M   NUMERIC VALUE: OTHER PORTION OF NET PAY
                                          (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                       values: value label

                                                    PERIOD=1
PERIOD=2
                                       ranges: lower   upper   ranges: lower
upper
                                                  150   150   1800
1800
                                                99996   99999   999996
999999

                                       IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                                       NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE
                                       FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3t2b.fix

```
                        VARIABLE   DESCRIPTION

Filename   : BUK3T2B :EMPLOYMENT: CURRENT SECONDARY JOB
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat          Value  Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


TK26B1    218   1    0     N     M      TOTAL AMOUNT OF YOUR NP OR GI?
                                        values:   value  label
                                                    1   NET PROFIT (NP)
                                                    3   GROSS INCOME (GI)
                                                    8   DON'T KNOW (DK)



                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    1      1
                                                    3      3
                                                    6      9

TK26BR1   219   12   0     N     M      NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF NP OR GI
                                          (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                        values:   value  label



                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    0    90000
                                                99996    99999

                                         IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                                         NA/DK/MISSING CODES.  KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE
                                         FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3t2b.fix

PERIOD    231   1    0     N     S      TIME PERIOD OF SALARY
                                        values:   value  label
                                                    1   DURING PAST MONTH
                                                    2   APPROX DURING PAST 12
MONTHS

OCC20B    232   2    O     A     S       OCCUPATION CODE FOR TK20B (2-DIGIT ISC)
                                         SEE APPENDIX A FOR CODES
```

```
                          VARIABLE   DESCRIPTION

Filename   : BUK3TK3 : EMPLOYMENT PIMARY JOB, LAST 5 YEARS
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat          Value    Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


CASE          1    9    0    N      S    CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD

PERSON       10    2    0    N      S    PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

TK28         15    1    0    N      S    DID YOU WORK DURING 19[..]?
                                         values:   value   label
                                                     1    YES
                                                     3    NO
                                                     8    DON'T KNOW




                                         ranges:   lower    upper
                                                     1        1
                                                     3        3
                                                     6        9

TK29         16    1    0    N      S    PRIMARY JOB SAME AS JOB 19[..]
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     1    YES   (GO TO TK32)
                                                     3    NO




                                         ranges:   lower    upper
                                                     1        1
                                                     3        3
                                                     6        9

TK30         17   25    0    A      S    COMPANY/EMPLOYER NAME IN 19[..]
                                          (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)

TK31         42   25    0    A      S    19[..]WHAT DID YOUR COMPANY DO/MAKE

                                            RESPONSE IS IN BAHASA INDONESIAN

TK32         67   25    0    A      S    WHAT WERE YOUR DAILY DUTIES ?

                                            RESPONSE IS IN BAHASA INDONESIAN
                                            OCCUPATION CODE ASSIGNED (2 DIGIT ISC)
                                            SEE OCC32 AT END OF THIS FILE

TK33         92    2    0    N      S    NUMBER OF WORKING HOURS PER WEEK
                                         values:   value  label




TK34         94    2    0    N      S    NUMBER OF WORKING WEEKS PER YEAR
                                         values:   value  label
```

```
                          VARIABLE  DESCRIPTION

Filename   : BUK3TK3 : EMPLOYMENT PIMARY JOB, LAST 5 YEARS
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name     tion  gth  mals  mat          Value  Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


TK35       96   1    0     N     S     WHAT WAS YOUR WORK STATUS?
                                       values:   value  label
                                                  1   SELF-EMP/WORKS ALONE (GO TO
TK37)
                                                  2   SELF-EMP W/TEMP HELP (GO TO
TK37)
                                                  3   SELF-EMP W/PERM HELP (GO TO
TK37)
                                                  4   GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE
                                                  5   EMPLOYEE OF PRIVT COMPANY
                                                  6   FAMILY WORKER  (GO TO
TK28,NEXT YR)



                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                  1       9

TK36       97   1    0     N     S     APPROXIMATE MONTHLY NET SALARY THAT JOB
                                       values:   value  label
                                                  1   TOTAL AMOUNT (TA)
                                                  3   BREAKDOWN (BD)
                                                  8   DON'T KNOW (DK)




                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                  1       1
                                                  3       3
                                                  6       9

TK36A1     98   6    0     A     S     ENTER SELECTIONS FROM A - F (alphabetic
string)
                                       values:   value  label
                                                  A   MONEY
                                                  B   FOOD STUFFS
                                                  C   HOUSING
                                                  D   TRANSPORTATION
                                                  E   MEDICAL BENEFITS
                                                  F   OTHER

TK36R1    104  12    0     N     S     NUMERIC VALUE: TOTAL MONTHLY NET PAY
                                          (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                       values:   value  label


                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                  0     99995
                                                99996   99999


TK36R2    116  12    0     N     S     NUMERIC VALUE: MONEY PORTION OF NET PAY
                                          (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                       values:   value  label


                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                  7      3840
                                                99996   99999
```

```
                          VARIABLE   DESCRIPTION

Filename  : BUK3TK3 : EMPLOYMENT PIMARY JOB, LAST 5 YEARS
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable Loca Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name     tion gth  mals  mat          Value   Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


TK36R3    128   12   0    N     S     NUMERIC VALUE: FOOD PORTION OF NET PAY
                                         (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                      values:   value  label


                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    0     660
                                                99996   99999


TK36R4    140   12   0    N     S     NUMERIC VALUE: HOUSING PORTION OF NET PAY
                                         (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                      values:   value  label


                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    0     200
                                                99996   99999


TK36R5    152   12   0    N     S     NUMERIC VALUE: TRANSPORTATION PORTION OF NET
PAY
                                         (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                      values:   value  label


                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    0     620
                                                99996   99999


TK36R6    164   12   0    N     S     NUMERIC VALUE: MEDICAL PORTION OF NET PAY
                                         (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                      values:   value  label


                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    0     100
                                                99996   99999


TK36R7    176   12   0    N     S     NUMERIC VALUE: OTHER PORTION OF NET PAY
                                         (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                      values:   value  label


                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    1    1200
                                                99996   99999
```

```
                         VARIABLE  DESCRIPTION

Filename   : BUK3TK3 : EMPLOYMENT PIMARY JOB, LAST 5 YEARS
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name    tion  gth  mals  mat          Value  Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

TK37      188   1    0    N     S     APPROXIMATE M0NTHLY NP/GI THAT YEAR?
                                      values:    value  label
                                                     1  NET PROFIT (NP)
                                                     3  GROSS INCOME (GI)
                                                     8  DON'T KNOW (DK)



                                      ranges:    lower   upper
                                                     1      1
                                                     3      3
                                                     6      9

TK37R1    189  12    0    N     S     NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF NP OR GI
                                         (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                      values:    value  label


                                       ranges:    lower   upper
                                                      0   99995
                                                  99996   99999



YEAR      201   2    0    N     S     YEAR OF PRIMARY JOB INFORMATION
                                      values:    value  label
                                                    92  1992 (1 YEAR AGO)
                                                    91  1991 (2 YEARS AGO)
                                                    90  1990 (3 YEARS AGO)
                                                    89  1989 (4 YEARS AGO)
                                                    88  1988 (5 YEARS AGO)

OCC32     203   2    O    A     S     OCCUPATION CODE FOR TK32 (2-DIGIT ISC)
                                      SEE APPENDIX A FOR CODES
```

```
                        VARIABLE   DESCRIPTION

Filename  : BUK3TK4 : EMPLOYMENT SECONDARY JOB, LAST 5 YEARS
----------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
----------------------------------------------------------------------------


CASE          1    9    0    N      S    CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD

PERSON       10    2    0    N      S    PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

TK38         15    1    0    N      S    HAD ADDITIONAL JOB YR OF 19[..]?
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     1   YES
                                                     3   NO




                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     1       1
                                                     3       3
                                                     6       9

TK39         16    1    0    N      S    SAME ADDITIONAL JOB 19[..]?
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     1   YES  (GO TO TK42)
                                                     3   NO




                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     1       1
                                                     3       3
                                                     6       9

TK40         17   25    0    A      S    NAME OF COMPANY YOU WORKED FOR 19[..]?
                                         (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)

TK41         42   25    0    A      S    19[..]WHAT DID THAT COMPANY DO/MAKE

                                            RESPONSE IS IN BAHASA INDONESIAN

TK42         67   25    0    A      S    WHAT WERE YOUR DAILY DUTIES ?

                                            RESPONSE IS IN BAHASA INDONESIAN
                                            OCCUPATION CODE ASSIGNED
                                            SEE OCC42 AT END OF THIS FILE

TK43         92    2    0    N      S    # HOURS WORKED PER WK-ADDITIONAL JOBS
                                         values:   value  label




TK44         94    2    0    N      S    # WEEKS WORKED PER YR-ADDITIONAL JOBS
                                         values:   value  label
```

```
                          VARIABLE   DESCRIPTION

Filename   : BUK3TK4 : EMPLOYMENT SECONDARY JOB, LAST 5 YEARS
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat          Value  Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------


TK45       96    1    0    N      S     WHAT WAS YOUR WORK STATUS (SIDE JOB)?
                                        values:   value  label
                                                    1   SELF-EMP/WORKS ALONE
                                                    2   SELF-EMP W/TEMP HELP
                                                    3   SELF-EMP W/PERM HELP
                                                    4   GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE
                                                    5   EMPLOYEE OF PRIVT COMPANY
                                                    6   FAMILY WORKER (GO TO TK38,
NEXT YR)



                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    1       9

TK46       97    1    0    N      S     APPROXIMATE M0NTHLY NP/GI ADDITIONAL JOBS?
                                        values:   value  label
                                                    1   NET PROFIT (NP)
                                                    3   GROSS INCOME (GI)
                                                    8   DON'T KNOW (DK)




                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    1       1
                                                    3       3
                                                    6       9

TK46R1     98   12    0    N      S     NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF NP OR GI (SIDE JOB)
                                           (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                        values:   value  label



                                        ranges:   lower    upper
                                                     0     75000
                                                 99996     99999


YEAR      110    2    0    N      S     YEAR OF SIDE JOB INFORMATION
                                        values:   value  label
                                                   92   1992 (1 YEAR AGO)
                                                   91   1991 (2 YEARS AGO)
                                                   90   1990 (3 YEARS AGO)
                                                   89   1989 (4 YEARS AGO)
                                                   88   1988 (5 YEARS AGO)


OCC42     112    2    0    A      S     OCCUPATION CODE FOR TK42 (2-DIGIT ISC)
                                        SEE APPENDIX A FOR CODE VALUES
```

```
                           VARIABLE  DESCRIPTION

Filename  : BUK3TK5 : EMPLOYMENT : FIRST JOB, 1983 JOB, 1973 JOB
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable Loca Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name     tion gth  mals  mat          Value  Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


CASE        1   9    0    N     S     CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD

PERSON     10   2    0    N     S     PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

TK47       15   2    0    N     S     YEAR YOU BEGAN WORKNG FULLTIME
                                      values:   value  label




TK48       17   2    0    N     S     AGE YOU BEGAN FULLTIME WORK
                                      values:   value  label

                                                96   TK47 WAS KNOWN


TK49       19   1    0    N     S     INTERVIEWER'S NOTE- REFER TK47
                                      values:   value  label
                                                 1   IN 1988 OR AFTER
                                                 2   IN 1983 OR AFTER
                                                 3   IN 1973 OR AFTER
                                                 4   IN 1972 OR AFTER




                                      ranges:   lower   upper
                                                  1       4
                                                  6       9
TK50A      20   1    0    N     S     WHERE DID YOU WORK?
                                      values:   value  label
                                                 1   NAME OF COMPANY/EMPLOYER
                                                 6   DID NOT WORK




TK50B      21  25    0    A     S     FILL IN NAME OF COMPANY OR EMPLOYER
                                        (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)

TK51       46  25    0    A     S     WHAT DID YOUR COMPANY DO/MAKE?

                                         RESPONSE IS IN BAHASA INDONESIAN

TK52       71  25    0    A     S     WHAT WERE YOUR DAILY DUTIES?

                                         RESPONSE IS IN BAHASA INDONESIAN
                                         OCCUPATION CODE ASSIGNED
                                         SEE OCC52 AT THE END OF THIS FILE

TK53       96   2    0    N     S     # HOURS WORKED PER WEEK THIS JOB
                                      values:   value  label
```

```
                         VARIABLE  DESCRIPTION

Filename  : BUK3TK5 : EMPLOYMENT : FIRST JOB, 1983 JOB, 1973 JOB
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For  Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat         Value  Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


TK54       98    2    0     N     S    # WEEKS WORKED PER YEAR THIS JOB
                                       values:   value  label




TK55      100    1    0     N     S    WHAT WAS YOUR WORK STATUS?
                                       values:   value  label
                                                   1   SELF-EMP/WORKS ALONE (GO TO
TK57)
                                                   2   SELF-EMP W/TEMP HELP (GO TO
TK57)
                                                   3   SELF-EMP W/PERM HELP (GO TO
TK57)
                                                   4   GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE
                                                   5   EMPLOYEE OF PRIVT COMPANY
                                                   6   FAMILY WORKER  (GO TO TK58)




                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   1       9

TK56      101    1    0     N     S    APPROXIMATE M0NTHLY NET SALARY THAT JOB
                                       values:   value  label
                                                   1   TOTAL AMOUNT (TA)
                                                   3   BREAKDOWN (BD)
                                                   8   DON'T KNOW (DK)




                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   1       1
                                                   3       3
                                                   6       9

TK56A1    102    6    0     A     S    ENTER SELECTIONS FROM A - F (alphabetic
string)
                                       values:   value  label
                                                   A   MONEY
                                                   B   FOOD STUFFS
                                                   C   HOUSING
                                                   D   TRANSPORTATION
                                                   E   MEDICAL BENEFITS
                                                   F   OTHER

TK56R1    108   12    0     N     S    NUMERIC VALUE: TOTAL MONTHLY NET SALARY
                                          (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                       values:   value  label


                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   0     99995
                                                 99996   99999

                                       IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                                       NA/DK/MISSING CODES.  KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE
                                       FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3tk5.fix
```

Filename : BUK3TK5 : EMPLOYMENT : FIRST JOB, 1983 JOB, 1973 JOB

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

TK56R2   120   12   0   N   S   NUMERIC VALUE: MONEY PORTION OF NET SALARY
                                            (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                         values: value label

                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                       0   478
                                                   99996   99999

                                            IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                                            NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE

                                            FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3tk5.fix

TK56R3   132   12   0   N   S   NUMERIC VALUE: FOOD PORTION OF NET SALARY
                                            (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                         values: value label

                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                       0   35000
                                                   99996   99999

                                            IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                                            NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE

                                            FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3tk5.fix

TK56R4   144   12   0   N   S   NUMERIC VALUE: HOUSING PORTION OF NET SALARY
                                            (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                         values: value label

                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                       0   40
                                                   99996   99999

                                            IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                                            NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE

                                            FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3tk5.fix

TK56R5   156   12   0   N   S   NUMERIC VALUE: TRANSPORTATION PORTION OF NET
SALARY
                                            (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                         values: value label

                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                       0   75
                                                   99996   99999

                                            IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                                            NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE

                                            FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3tk5.fix

Filename   : BUK3TK5 : EMPLOYMENT : FIRST JOB, 1983 JOB, 1973 JOB

```
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat          Value   Label
```

```
TK56R6    168   12   0     N     S     NUMERIC VALUE: MEDICAL PORTION OF NET SALARY
                                          (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                        values:   value  label


                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0      120
                                                 99996    99999

                                         IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                                         NA/DK/MISSING CODES.  KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE
                                         FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3tk5.fix


TK56R7    180   12   0     N     S     NUMERIC VALUE: OTHER PORTION OF NET SALARY
                                          (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                        values:   value  label

                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     1      500
                                                 99996    99999

                                          GO TO TK58
                                         IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                                         NA/DK/MISSING CODES.  KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE
                                         FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3tk5.fix


TK57      192   1    0     N     S     APPROXIMATE M0NTHLY NP/GI THAT JOB?
                                        values:   value  label
                                                     1   NET PROFIT (NP)
                                                     3   GROSS INCOME (GI)
                                                     8   DON'T KNOW (DK)



                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     1      1
                                                     3      3
                                                     6      9


TK57R1    193   12   0     N     S     NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF NP OR GI
                                          (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                        values:   value  label


                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0    90000
                                                 99996    99999
```

Filename : BUK3TK5 : EMPLOYMENT : FIRST JOB, 1983 JOB, 1973 JOB

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value Label

TK58   205   1   0   N   S   DID YOU HAVE ADDITIONAL JOB THAT YR
                                       values: value label
                                                    1   YES
                                                    3   NO (GO TO TK49, NEXT
COLUMN)

                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                    1   1
                                                    3   3
                                                    6   9

TK59   206   1   0   N   S   APPROXIMATE M0NTHLY NP/GI THAT JOB? (SIDE
JOB)
                                       values: value label
                                                    1   NET PROFIT (NP)
                                                    3   GROSS INCOME (GI)
                                                    8   DON'T KNOW (DK)

                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                    1   1
                                                    3   3
                                                    6   9

TK59R1   207   12   0   N   S   NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF NP OR GI (SIDE JOB)
                                          (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                       values: value label

                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                    0   99995
                                                  99996   99999

JOBREC   219   1   0   N   S   WHICH JOB RECORD: FIRST, 1983, 1973
                                       values: value label
                                                    1   FIRST JOB
                                                    2   1983 JOB
                                                    3   1973 JOB

OCC52   220   2   0   A   S   OCCUPATION CODE FOR TK52 (2-DIGIT ISC)
                                       SEE APPENDIX A FOR CODE VALUES

```
                        VARIABLE   DESCRIPTION

Filename  : BUK3AW1 : TIME ALLOCATION
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat          Value  Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


CASE         1    9    0    N      S    CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD

PERSON      10    2    0    N      S    PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

AW2_A       15    1    0    N      M    IN PAST 7 DAYS HAVE YOU WORKED FOR WAGES?
                                        values:    value  label
                                                     1   YES
                                                     3   NO



                                        ranges:    lower   upper
                                                     1       1
                                                     3       3
                                                     6       9

AW3_A       16    3    0    N      M    TIME SPENT ON WORKING FOR WAGES PAST 7 DAYS?
                                        values:    value  label




AW2_B       19    1    0    N      M    IN PAST 7 DAYS HAVE YOU FARMED AT FAMILY
OWNED LAND?
                                        values:    value  label
                                                     1   YES
                                                     3   NO



                                        ranges:    lower   upper
                                                     1       1
                                                     3       3
                                                     6       9

AW3_B       20    3    0    N      M    TIME SPENT ON FARMING FAMILY LAND PAST 7
DAYS?
                                        values:    value  label




AW2_C       23    1    0    N      M    IN PAST 7 DAYS HAVE YOU BEEN SELF-EMPLOYED
OR
                                        AT NON-FARM COMPANY/FAMILY BUSINESS WORKED?
                                        values:    value  label
                                                     1   YES
                                                     3   NO



                                        ranges:    lower   upper
                                                     1       1
                                                     3       3
                                                     6       9

AW3_C       24    3    0    N      M    TIME SPENT ON NON-FARM WORK PAST 7 DAYS?
                                        values:    value  label
```

```
                         VARIABLE  DESCRIPTION

Filename   : BUK3AW1 : TIME ALLOCATION
------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable Loca Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name     tion gth  mals  mat          Value  Label
------------------------------------------------------------------------------




AW2_D      27    1    0     N      M    IN PAST 7 DAYS HAVE YOU ATTENDED
SCHOOL/STUDIED?
                                        values:    value  label
                                                     1   YES
                                                     3   NO



                                        ranges:    lower   upper
                                                     1       1
                                                     3       3
                                                     6       9

AW3_D      28    3    0     N      M    TIME SPENT ON SCHOOL/STUDYING PAST 7 DAYS?
                                        values:    value  label




AW2_E      31    1    0     N      M    IN PAST 7 DAYS HAVE YOU DONE HOUSEWORK?
                                        values:    value  label
                                                     1   YES
                                                     3   NO



                                        ranges:    lower   upper
                                                     1       1
                                                     3       3
                                                     6       9

AW3_E      32    3    0     N      M    TIME SPENT ON HOUSEWORK PAST 7 DAYS?
                                        values:    value  label
```

Filename   : BUK3KW1 : MARITAL HISTORY: SUMMARY

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

CASE   1   9   0   N   S   CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD

PERSON   10   2   0   N   S   PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

KW01   15   1   0   N   S   R IS MARRIED WOMAN AGE<50 YRS
                                         values: value label
                                                        1 YES (GO TO SECTION MG)
                                                        3 NO

                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                        1   1
                                                        3   3
                                                        6   9

KW02   16   1   0   N   S   MARITAL STATUS OF RESPONDENT?
                                         values: value label
                                                        1 UNMARRIED (GO TO SECTION
MG)
                                                        2 MARRIED
                                                        3 SEPARATED
                                                        4 DIVORCED
                                                        5 WIDOW/WIDOWER

                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                        1   9

KW03   17   2   0   N   S   # OF TIMES YOU'VE BEEN MARRIED
                                         values: value label

KW04   19   1   0   N   S   WHO CHOSE YOUR FIRST SPOUSE?
                                         values: value label
                                                        1 PARENTS
                                                        3 SELF
                                                        5 OTHER, SPECIFY

                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                        1   1
                                                        3   3
                                                        5   9

```
                       VARIABLE   DESCRIPTION

Filename   : BUK3KW1 : MARITAL  HISTORY: SUMMARY
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable Loca Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name     tion gth  mals  mat          Value   Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------


KW05      20   1    0    N      S     GENDER OF RESPONDENT?
                                      values:    value  label
                                                   1    MALE
                                                   3    FEMALE (GO TO KW08)




                                      ranges:    lower   upper
                                                   1       1
                                                   3       3
                                                   6       9

KW06      21   1    0    N      S     DO YOU HAVE MORE THAN 1 WIFE?
                                      values:    value  label
                                                   1    YES
                                                   3    NO   (GO TO KW10)




                                      ranges:    lower   upper
                                                   1       1
                                                   3       3
                                                   6       9

KW0900    22   2    0    N      S     TOTAL NUMBER OF MARRIAGES
                                      values:    value  label
```

```
                         VARIABLE   DESCRIPTION

Filename   : BUK3KW2 : MARITAL   HISTORY: MAARRIAGES
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name     tion  gth  mals  mat          Value   Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------


CASE          1    9    0    N     S    CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD

PERSON        10   2    0    N     S     PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER


KW10YR        15   2    0    N     S    WHEN DID YOU GET MARRIED-YEAR?
                                        values:   value  label




KW10MTH       17   2    0    N     S    WHEN DID YOU GET MARRIED-MONTH?
                                        values:   value  label



                                          GO TO KW12 IF ANSWERED DATE

KW11YR        19   2    0    N     S    YOUR AGE WHEN YOU GOT MARRIED?
                                        values:   value  label




KW12          21   6    0    A     S    WHAT WAS THE FORM OF DOWRY ?

KW13          27   1    0    N     S    VALUE OF DOWRY-CURRENT MARRIAGE ONLY
                                        values:   value  label
                                                     1   ENTER VALUE
                                                     8   DON'T KNOW



                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     1       1
                                                     6       9
KW13R1        28   12   0    N     S    NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF DOWRY
                                        values:   value  label



                                        ranges:   lower     upper
                                                     0     999999995
                                             999999996     999999999

                                         IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                                         NA/DK/MISSING CODES.  KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE
                                         FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3kw2.fix

KW14          40   1    0    N     S    YOUR TOTAL ASSETS PRIOR TO CURRENT MARRIAGE
                                        values:   value  label
                                                     1   ENTER TOTAL ASSETS
                                                     8   DON'T KNOW



                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     1       1
                                                     6       9
```

```
                              VARIABLE   DESCRIPTION

Filename   : BUK3KW2 : MARITAL   HISTORY: MAARRIAGES
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci   For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals   mat          Value   Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


KW14R1     41   12    0      N     S      NUMERIC VALUE: TOTAL ASSESTS PRIOR TO
MARRIAGE
                                          values:   value   label


                                          ranges:   lower    upper
                                                        0    300000000
                                                999999996    999999999

                                            IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                                            NA/DK/MISSING CODES.  KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE
                                            FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3kw2.fix

KW15       53   1     0      N     S      EVER SEPARATED MORE THAN 6 MONTHS CURRENT
MARRIAGE
                                          values:   value  label
                                                        1  YES
                                                        3  NO




                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                        1       1
                                                        3       3
                                                        6       9

KW16       54   1     0      N     S      CURRENT STATUS OF THE MARRIAGE
                                          values:   value  label
                                                        2  STILL MARRIED
                                                        3  SEPARATED (GO TO KW18)
                                                        4  DIVORCED (GO TO KW18)
                                                        5  WIDOW/WIDOWER (GO TO KW18)




KW17       55   1     0      N     S      YOUR SPOUSE LIVES IN THIS HH?
                                          values:   value  label
                                                        1  YES (GO TO KW22)
                                                        3  NO (GO TO KW20)




KW18YR     56   2     0      N     S      WHEN DID THE MARRIAGE END-YEAR
                                          values:   value  label




KW18MTH    58   2     0      N     S      WHEN DID THE MARRIAGE END-MONTH
                                          values:   value  label



                                            GO TO KW20 IF ANSWERED DATE

KW19YR     60   2     0      N     S      YOUR AGE WHEN MARRIAGE ENDED?
```

```
                        VARIABLE  DESCRIPTION

Filename   : BUK3KW2 : MARITAL  HISTORY: MAARRIAGES
------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable Loca Len  Deci For   Class  Variable Label
Name     tion gth  mals mat          Value  Label
------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                                            values:   value  label


KW20       62   2    0    N     S     SPOUSE'S HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUC?
                                            values:   value  label
                                                        1   UNSCHOOLED
                                                        2   ELEMENTARY
                                                        3   JR HIGH-GENERAL
                                                        4   JR HIGH-VOCATIONAL
                                                        5   SENIOR HIGH-GENERAL
                                                        6   SENIOR HIGH-VOCATION
                                                        7   JR COLLEGE(D1,D2)
                                                        8   COLLEGE (D3)
                                                        9   UNIVERSITY-BA,MA,PHD
                                                       10   OTHER, SPECIFY
                                                       98   DON'T KNOW


KW21       64   2    0    N     S     HIGHEST GRADE SPOUSE COMPLETED
                                            values:   value  label
                                                        1   FIRST
                                                        2   SECOND
                                                        3   THIRD
                                                        4   FOURTH
                                                        5   FIFTH
                                                        6   SIXTH
                                                        7   GRADUATED
                                                       96   NOT APPLICABLE
                                                       98   DON'T KNOW

KW22       66   1    0    N     S     INTERVIEWER'S NOTE
                                            values:   value  label
                                                        1   NO OTHER MARRIAGES
                                                        3   ANOTHER MARRIAGE


MARRNUM    67   2    0    N     S     MARRIAGE NUMBER (CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER)
                                            values:   value  label
                                                        1   FIRST MARRIAGE (EARLIEST)
                                                        2   SECOND MARRIAGE
                                                        3   THIRD MARRIAGE
                                                            AND SO ON TILL CURRENT
(LATEST)
```

```
                          VARIABLE  DESCRIPTION

Filename   : BUK3KW2 : MARITAL  HISTORY: MAARRIAGES
------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable Loca Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name     tion gth  mals  mat          Value  Label
------------------------------------------------------------------------------


                                           MARRNUM WAS GENERATED AT RAND BASED
ON
                                           THE PROVIDED DATE/AGE INFORMATION AND
THE
                                           ORDER IN WHICH THE MARRIAGES WERE
ENTERED
                                           ON THE QUESTIONNAIRE.

                                           FOR CASES WHERE MOST OF THE MARRIAGES
                                           HAVE MISSING DATES/AGES FOR BOTH THE
START
                                           AND END OF MOST MARRIAGES, MARRNUM
MAY
                                           NOT ALWAYS REPRESENT THE ACTUAL
                                           CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER AND IS THUS A
BEST GUESS.

                                           BECAUSE MEN CAN HAVE MULTIPLE
MARRIAGES,
                                           MARRNUM IS NOT NECESSARILY THE
REVERSE OF
                                           THE ORDER IN WHICH THE MARRIAGES WERE
                                           RECORDED (CURRENT TO FIRST).  THE
CURRENT
                                           ON-GOING MARRIAGE MAY HAVE STARTED
FIRST AND
                                           THE SUBSEQUENTLY LISTED MARRIAGE, NOW
ENDED,
                                           MAY HAVE OCCURRED AFTER THE CURRENT
MARRIAGE
                                           BEGAN AND ENDED BEFORE THE INTERVIEW.
```

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename   : BUK3KW2 : MARITAL HISTORY: MAARRIAGES

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value   Label

ENTRYORD 69   2   0   N   S   ORDER IN WHICH MARRIAGES WERE ORIGINALLY
ENTERED
                                      (LATEST TO EARLIEST)
                                     values: value label
                                                  1   CURRENT MARRIAGE
                                                  2   NEXT MOST RECENT MARRIAGE
                                                 AND SO ON TILL EARLIEST

                                           IN A FEW CASES THE INTERVIEWER
ENTERED THE
                                           MARRIAGES FROM EARLIEST TO CURRENT.
IN THOSE
                                           CASES THE INFORMATION COLLECTED IN
VARIABLES
                                           KW12-KW15 WAS ASKED ABOUT THE FIRST
MARRIAGE
                                           AND NOT THE CURRENT ONE. CORRECTIONS
TO
                                           ENTRYORD CAN BE FOUND IN THE FILE
                                           buk3kw2.fix. ENTRYORD IS FIXED TO
REFLECT
                                           CURRENT TO EARLIEST ORDER, HOWEVER,
VARIABLES
                                           KW12-KW15 ARE BLANK FOR THE
CURRENT/LATEST
                                           MARRIAGE SINCE THOSE QUESTIONS WERE
NOT ASKED
                                           OF THAT MARRIAGE.

Filename   : BUK3KW3 : HUSBAND'S DESIRE FOR MORE CHILDREN

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value Label

CASE   1   9   0   N   S   CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD

PERSON   10   2   0   N   S   PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

KW23   15   1   0   N   S   INTERVIEWER'S NOTE: RESPONDENT IS
                                          values: value label
                                                      1   MARRIED MALE
                                                      3   UNMARRIED MALE (GO TO

SECTION MG)

                                                      5   FEMALE (GO TO SECTION BR)

                                          ranges: lower   upper
                                                      1   1
                                                      3   3
                                                      5   9
KW24   16   1   0   N   S   CAN CONCEIVE A CHILD W/SPOUSE?
                                          values: value label
                                                      1 YES
                                                      3 NO (GO TO SECTION MG)

                                          ranges: lower   upper
                                                      1   1
                                                      3   3
                                                      6   9

KW25   17   1   0   N   S   DO YOU WANT ANOTHER CHILD?
                                          values: value label
                                                      1 YES
                                                      3 NO (GO TO SECTION MG)

                                          ranges: lower   upper
                                                      1   1
                                                      3   3
                                                      6   9

KW26   18   2   0   N   S   HOW MANY CHILDREN DO YOU WANT?
                                          values: value label

KW27A   20   2   0   N   S   # OF ADDITIONAL SONS YOU WANT?
                                          values: value label

KW27B   22   2   0   N   S   # OF ADDITIONAL DAUGHTRS YOU WANT
                                          values: value label

Filename   : BUK3KW3 : HUSBAND'S DESIRE FOR MORE CHILDREN

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

                                            SKIP TO SECTION MG

VARIABLE   DESCRIPTION

Filename   : BUK3BR1 : PREGNANCY HISTORY: SUMMARY

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value Label

CASE   1   9   0   N   S   CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD

PERSON   10   2   0   N   S   PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

BR01   15   1   0   N   S   HAVE YOU EVER GIVEN BIRTH?
                                        values: value label
                                                    1   YES
                                                    3   NO (GO TO BR13)

                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                     1   1
                                                     3   3
                                                     6   9
BR02   16   1   0   N   S   DO YOUR CHILDREN LIVE WITH YOU
                                        values: value label
                                                    1   YES
                                                    3   NO (GO TO BR05)

                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                     1   1
                                                     3   3
                                                     6   9
BR03   17   2   0   N   S   # BIOLOGICAL SONS LIVING W/YOU
                                        values: value label

BR04   19   2   0   N   S   # BIOLOGICAL DAUGHTERS LIVING W/YOU
                                        values: value label

BR05   21   1   0   N   S   DO YOU HAVE KIDS WHO LIVE ELSEWHERE
                                        values: value label
                                                    1   YES
                                                    3   NO   (GO TO BR08)

                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                     1   1
                                                     3   3
                                                     6   9
BR06   22   2   0   N   S   # LIVING SONS - LIVE ELSEWHERE
                                        values: value label

Filename : BUK3BR1 : PREGNANCY HISTORY: SUMMARY

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

BR07   24   2   0   N   S   # LIVING DAUGHTERS-LIVE ELSWHERE
                                         values: value label

BR08   26   1   0   N   S   HAVE ANY OF YOUR KIDS DIED ?
                                         values: value label
                                                     1   YES
                                                     3   NO (GO TO BR11)

                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     1   1
                                                     3   3
                                                     6   9

BR09   27   2   0   N   S   # OF SONS BORN LIVE WHO DIED?
                                         values: value label

BR10   29   2   0   N   S   # DAUGHTERS BORN LIVE WHO DIED
                                         values: value label

BR11   31   1   0   N   S   HAVE YOU EVER HAD A STILLBIRTH
                                         values: value label
                                                     1   YES
                                                     3   NO (GO TO BR13)

                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     1   1
                                                     3   3
                                                     6   9

BR12   32   2   0   N   S   # OF STILLBIRTHS YOU HAVE HAD?
                                         values: value label

BR13   34   1   0   N   S   HAVE YOU HAD ANY MISCARRIAGES?
                                         values: value label
                                                     1   YES
                                                     3   NO (GO TO BR15)

                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     1   1
                                                     3   3
                                                     6   9

Book 3   **Page 202**   **BUK3BR1**

```
                        VARIABLE  DESCRIPTION

Filename   : BUK3BR1 : PREGNANCY HISTORY: SUMMARY
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable Loca Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name     tion gth   mals  mat          Value  Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


BR14       35    2    0     N      S    # OF MISCARRIAGES YOU HAVE HAD
                                        values:   value  label



BR15       37    2    0     N      S    BR04+BR06+BR07+BR09+BR10=#LIVE BIRTHS?
                                        values:   value  label
                                                    1  YES
                                                    3  NO (REVISE BR01-BR10)



BR16       39    2    0     N      S    BR12+BR14=# STILLBIRTHS AND # OF
MISCARRIAGES
                                        values:   value  label
                                                    1  YES
                                                    3  NO (REVISE BR11-BR14)
```

```
                          VARIABLE  DESCRIPTION

Filename  : BUK3MG1 : MIGRATIONS: BIRTHPLACE, AGE 12, FIRST MARRIAGE
--------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat          Value   Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------


CASE         1    9    0    N      S     CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD

PERSON      10    2    0    N      S     PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

MG01A1      15   20    0    A      S     NAME OF BIRTHPLACE (VILLAGE)
                                          (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)

MG01A2      35    4    0    N      S     ID CODE OF BIRTHPLACE(VILLAGE)
                                        values:   value  label

                                          DESA CODES HAVE BEEN REPLACED WITH A
SCRAMBLED
                                          CODE FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION.  THE DESA
CODES DO
                                          NOT MAP INTO THE BPS LIST OF DESA CODES.
                                          LOCATION CODES IN THE 5000 SERIES
INDICATE THAT
                                          THE NAME OF THE GIVEN GEOGRAPHIC UNIT
                                          WAS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER
GEOGRAPHIC
CODES
                                          UNITS GIVEN FOR THE LOCATION.  UNKNOWN
                                          EXIST AS 9996,9997,9998, AND 9999.


MG01B1      39   20    0    A      S     NAME OF BIRTHPLACE (KECAMATAN)

MG01B2      59    4    0    N      S     ID CODE OF BIRTHPLACE-KECAMATN
                                        values:   value  label

                                          LOCATION CODES IN THE 5000 SERIES
INDICATE THAT
                                          THE NAME OF THE GIVEN GEOGRAPHIC UNIT
                                          IS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER
GEOGRAPHIC
EXAMPLE, THE
                                          UNITS GIVEN FOR THE LOCATION.  FOR
KECAMATANS
                                          KECAMATAN NAME GIVEN IS NOT AMONG THE
PROVINCE
                                          THAT EXIST WITHIN THE KABUPATEN AND
                                          NAMES GIVEN.


MG01C1      63   20    0    A      S     NAME OF BIRTHPLACE (KABUPATAN)

MG01C2      83    3    0    N      S     ID CODE OF BIRTHPLACE-KABUPATAN
                                          values:   value  label
```

Filename   : BUK3MG1 : MIGRATIONS: BIRTHPLACE, AGE 12, FIRST MARRIAGE

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value   Label

						LOCATION CODES IN THE 500 SERIES INDICATE

THAT

						THE NAME OF THE GIVEN GEOGRAPHIC UNIT
						IS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER

GEOGRAPHIC

EXAMPLE, THE

						UNITS GIVEN FOR THE LOCATION. FOR

KECAMATANS

						KECAMATAN NAME GIVEN IS NOT AMONG THE

PROVINCE

						THAT EXIST WITHIN THE KABUPATEN AND
						NAMES GIVEN.

MG01D1   86   20   0   A   S   NAME OF BIRTHPLACE (PROVINCE)

MG01D2   106   3   0   N   S   ID CODE OF BIRTHPLACE-PROVINCE
                                        values: value label
                                                    12   NORTH SUMATRA
                                                    13   WEST SUMATRA
                                                    16   SOUTH SUMATRA
                                                    18   LAMPUNG
                                                    31   DKI JAKARKTA
                                                    32   WEST JAVA
                                                    33   CENTRAL JAVA
                                                    34   YOGYAKARTA
                                                    35   EAST JAVA
                                                    51   BALI
                                                    52   WEST NUSA TENGGARA (NTB)
                                                    63   SOUTH KALIMANTAN
                                                    73   SOUTH SULAWESI

MG02   109   1   0   N   S   HAVE ABOVE PLACES CHANGED NAME
                                        values: value label
                                                     1   YES
                                                     3   NO   (GO TO MG04)
                                                     8   DON'T KNOW (GO TO MG04)

                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                     1   1
                                                     3   3
                                                     6   9

MG03A1   110   1   0   N   S   BIRTHPLACE/VILLAGE-SAME NAME?
                                        values: value label
                                                     1   SAME
                                                     3   CHANGED
                                                     8   DON'T KNOW

                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                     1   1
                                                     3   3
                                                     6   9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3MG1 : MIGRATIONS: BIRTHPLACE, AGE 12, FIRST MARRIAGE

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value   Label

MG03A2   111   20   0   A   S   NEW NAME OF BIRTHPLACE-VILLAGE
                                        (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)

MG03A3   131   4   0   N   S   NEW ID CODE/BIRTHPLACE-VILLAGE
                                        values: value label

                                          DESA CODES HAVE BEEN REPLACED WITH A
SCRAMBLED
                                          CODE FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION. THE DESA
CODES DO
                                          NOT MAP INTO THE BPS LIST OF DESA CODES.
                                          LOCATION CODES IN THE 5000 SERIES
INDICATE THAT
                                          THE NAME OF THE GIVEN GEOGRAPHIC UNIT
                                          WAS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER
GEOGRAPHIC
CODES
                                          UNITS GIVEN FOR THE LOCATION. UNKNOWN
                                          EXIST AS 9996,9997,9998, AND 9999.

MG03B1   135   1   0   N   S   BIRTHPLACE/KECAMATAN-SAME NAME?
                                        values: value label
                                                   1   SAME
                                                   3   CHANGED
                                                   8   DON'T KNOW

                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                    1   1
                                                    3   3
                                                    6   9

MG03B2   136   20   0   A   S   NEW NAME OF BIRTHPLACE-KECAMATAN

MG03B3   156   4   0   N   S   NEW ID CODE/BIRTHPLACE-KECAMATAN
                                        values: value label

                                          LOCATION CODES IN THE 5000 SERIES
INDICATE THAT
                                          THE NAME OF THE GIVEN GEOGRAPHIC UNIT
                                          IS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER
GEOGRAPHIC
EXAMPLE, THE
                                          UNITS GIVEN FOR THE LOCATION. FOR
                                          KECAMATAN NAME GIVEN IS NOT AMONG THE
KECAMATANS
PROVINCE
                                          THAT EXIST WITHIN THE KABUPATEN AND
                                          NAMES GIVEN.

MG03C1   160   1   0   N   S   BIRTHPLACE/KABUPATAN-SAME NAME?
                                        values: value label
                                                   1   SAME
                                                   3   CHANGED
                                                   8   DON'T KNOW

```
                          VARIABLE   DESCRIPTION

Filename   : BUK3MG1 : MIGRATIONS: BIRTHPLACE, AGE 12, FIRST MARRIAGE
---------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat          Value   Label
---------------------------------------------------------------------------


                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                                  1       1
                                                  3       3
                                                  6       9

MG03C2    161   20    0    A     S     NEW NAME OF BIRTHPLACE-KABUPATAN

MG03C3    181    3    0    N     S     NEW ID CODE/BIRTHPLACE-KABUPATAN
                                       values:    value  label

                                         LOCATION CODES IN THE 500 SERIES INDICATE
THAT
                                         THE NAME OF THE GIVEN GEOGRAPHIC UNIT
                                         IS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER
GEOGRAPHIC

EXAMPLE, THE                             UNITS GIVEN FOR THE LOCATION.  FOR

KECAMATANS                               KECAMATAN NAME GIVEN IS NOT AMONG THE

PROVINCE                                 THAT EXIST WITHIN THE KABUPATEN AND

                                         NAMES GIVEN.


MG03D1    184    1    0    N     S     BIRTHPLACE/PROVINCE-SAME NAME?
                                       values:    value  label
                                                     1   SAME
                                                     3   CHANGED
                                                     8   DON'T KNOW



                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                                  1       1
                                                  3       3
                                                  6       9

MG03D2    185   20    0    A     S     NEW NAME OF BIRTHPLACE-PROVINCE

MG03D3    205    3    0    N     S     NEW ID CODE/BIRTHPLACE-PROVINCE
                                       values:    value  label
                                                    12   NORTH SUMATRA
                                                    13   WEST SUMATRA
                                                    16   SOUTH SUMATRA
                                                    18   LAMPUNG
                                                    31   DKI JAKARKTA
                                                    32   WEST JAVA
                                                    33   CENTRAL JAVA
                                                    34   YOGYAKARTA
                                                    35   EAST JAVA
                                                    51   BALI
                                                    52   WEST NUSA TENGGARA (NTB)
                                                    63   SOUTH KALIMANTAN
                                                    73   SOUTH SULAWESI
```

Filename : BUK3MG1 : MIGRATIONS: BIRTHPLACE, AGE 12, FIRST MARRIAGE

Variable Name	Loca tion	Len gth	Deci mals	For mat	Class	Variable Label Value Label

MG04   208   1   0   N   S   YOUR BIRTHPLACE WAS A [..]
                                   values: value label
                                            1 VILLAGE
                                            3 SMALL TOWN
                                            5 BIG CITY
                                            8 DON'T KNOW

                                   ranges: lower   upper
                                            1   1
                                            3   3
                                            5   9

MG05A1   209   20   0   A   S   HOME WHEN 12 YRS OLD-VILLAGE
                                   (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)

MG05A2   229   4   0   N   S   ID CODE OF THAT VILLAGE
                                   values: value label

                                   DESA CODES HAVE BEEN REPLACED WITH A
SCRAMBLED
                                   CODE FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION. THE DESA
CODES DO
                                   NOT MAP INTO THE BPS LIST OF DESA CODES.
                                   LOCATION CODES IN THE 5000 SERIES
INDICATE THAT
                                   THE NAME OF THE GIVEN GEOGRAPHIC UNIT
                                   WAS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER
GEOGRAPHIC
CODES
                                   UNITS GIVEN FOR THE LOCATION. UNKNOWN

                                   EXIST AS 9996,9997,9998, AND 9999.

MG05B1   233   20   0   A   S   HOME WHEN 12 YRS OLD-KECAMATAN

MG05B2   253   4   0   N   S   ID CODE OF THAT KECAMATAN
                                   values: value label

                                   LOCATION CODES IN THE 5000 SERIES
INDICATE THAT
                                   THE NAME OF THE GIVEN GEOGRAPHIC UNIT
                                   IS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER
GEOGRAPHIC
EXAMPLE, THE
                                   UNITS GIVEN FOR THE LOCATION. FOR
KECAMATANS
                                   KECAMATAN NAME GIVEN IS NOT AMONG THE
PROVINCE
                                   THAT EXIST WITHIN THE KABUPATEN AND

                                   NAMES GIVEN.

MG05C1   257   20   0   A   S   HOME WHEN 12 YRS OLD-KABUPATAN

MG05C2   277   3   0   N   S   ID CODE OF THAT KABUPATAN
                                   values: value label

```
                          VARIABLE   DESCRIPTION

Filename  : BUK3MG1 : MIGRATIONS: BIRTHPLACE, AGE 12, FIRST MARRIAGE
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat          Value  Label
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------

                                        LOCATION CODES IN THE 500 SERIES INDICATE
THAT
                                        THE NAME OF THE GIVEN GEOGRAPHIC UNIT
                                        IS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER
GEOGRAPHIC
                                        UNITS GIVEN FOR THE LOCATION.  FOR
EXAMPLE, THE
                                        KECAMATAN NAME GIVEN IS NOT AMONG THE
KECAMATANS
                                        THAT EXIST WITHIN THE KABUPATEN AND
PROVINCE
                                        NAMES GIVEN.


MG05D1    280   20    0     A     S     HOME WHEN 12 YRS OLD-PROVINCE

MG05D2    300    3    0     N     S     ID CODE OF THAT PROVINCE
                                        values:    value  label
                                                   12    NORTH SUMATRA
                                                   13    WEST SUMATRA
                                                   16    SOUTH SUMATRA
                                                   18    LAMPUNG
                                                   31    DKI JAKARKTA
                                                   32    WEST JAVA
                                                   33    CENTRAL JAVA
                                                   34    YOGYAKARTA
                                                   35    EAST JAVA
                                                   51    BALI
                                                   52    WEST NUSA TENGGARA (NTB)
                                                   63    SOUTH KALIMANTAN
                                                   73    SOUTH SULAWESI

MG06      303    1    0     N     S     HAVE ABOVE PLACES CHANGED NAME
                                        values:    value  label
                                                    1    YES
                                                    3    NO         (GO TO MG08)
                                                    8    DON'T KNOW  (GO TO MG08)



                                        ranges:    lower   upper
                                                    1       1
                                                    3       3
                                                    6       9

MG07A1    304    1    0     N     S     HAS NAME OF VILLAGE CHANGED?
                                        values:    value  label
                                                    1    SAME
                                                    3    CHANGED
                                                    8    DON'T KNOW



                                        ranges:    lower   upper
                                                    1       1
                                                    3       3
                                                    6       9

MG07A2    305   20    0     A     S     NEW NAME OF VILLAGE
                                          (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)


Book 3                         Page 209                         BUK3MG1
```

```
                          VARIABLE  DESCRIPTION

Filename   : BUK3MG1 : MIGRATIONS: BIRTHPLACE, AGE 12, FIRST MARRIAGE
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat          Value  Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------


MG07A3    325   4    0     N     S     NEW ID CODE OF VILLAGE
                                        values:   value  label

                                          DESA CODES HAVE BEEN REPLACED WITH A
SCRAMBLED
                                          CODE FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION.  THE DESA
CODES DO
                                          NOT MAP INTO THE BPS LIST OF DESA CODES.
                                          LOCATION CODES IN THE 5000 SERIES
INDICATE THAT
                                          THE NAME OF THE GIVEN GEOGRAPHIC UNIT
                                          WAS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER
GEOGRAPHIC
CODES
                                          UNITS GIVEN FOR THE LOCATION.  UNKNOWN

                                          EXIST AS 9996,9997,9998, AND 9999.

MG07B1    329   1    0     N     S     HAS NAME OF KECAMATAN CHANGED?
                                        values:   value  label
                                                    1    SAME
                                                    3    CHANGED
                                                    8    DON'T KNOW



                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    1       1
                                                    3       3
                                                    6       9

MG07B2    330   20   0     A     S     NEW NAME OF KECAMATAN

MG07B3    350   4    0     N     S     NEW ID CODE OF KECAMATAN
                                        values:   value  label

                                          LOCATION CODES IN THE 5000 SERIES
INDICATE THAT
                                          THE NAME OF THE GIVEN GEOGRAPHIC UNIT
                                          IS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER
GEOGRAPHIC
EXAMPLE, THE
                                          UNITS GIVEN FOR THE LOCATION.  FOR
KECAMATANS
                                          KECAMATAN NAME GIVEN IS NOT AMONG THE
                                          THAT EXIST WITHIN THE KABUPATEN AND
PROVINCE
                                          NAMES GIVEN.


MG07C1    354   1    0     N     S     HAS NAME OF KABUPATAN CHANGED?
                                        values:   value  label
                                                    1    SAME
                                                    3    CHANGED
                                                    8    DON'T KNOW



                                        ranges:   lower   upper
```

Filename   : BUK3MG1 : MIGRATIONS: BIRTHPLACE, AGE 12, FIRST MARRIAGE

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label Value Label
						1 1
						3 3
						6 9
MG07C2	355	20	0	A	S	NEW NAME OF KABUPATAN
MG07C3	375	3	0	N	S	NEW ID CODE OF KABUPATAN values: value label

LOCATION CODES IN THE 500 SERIES INDICATE

THAT

THE NAME OF THE GIVEN GEOGRAPHIC UNIT
IS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER

GEOGRAPHIC

UNITS GIVEN FOR THE LOCATION. FOR

EXAMPLE, THE

KECAMATAN NAME GIVEN IS NOT AMONG THE

KECAMATANS

THAT EXIST WITHIN THE KABUPATEN AND

PROVINCE

NAMES GIVEN.

| MG07D1 | 378 | 1 | 0 | N | S | HAS NAME OF PROVINCE CHANGED?
values: value label
1 SAME
3 CHANGED
8 DON'T KNOW |

ranges: lower   upper
1   1
3   3
6   9

MG07D2	379	20	0	A	S	NEW NAME OF PROVINCE
MG07D3	399	3	0	N	S	NEW ID CODE OF PROVINCE values: value label 12 NORTH SUMATRA 13 WEST SUMATRA 16 SOUTH SUMATRA 18 LAMPUNG 31 DKI JAKARKTA 32 WEST JAVA 33 CENTRAL JAVA 34 YOGYAKARTA 35 EAST JAVA 51 BALI 52 WEST NUSA TENGGARA (NTB) 63 SOUTH KALIMANTAN 73 SOUTH SULAWESI
MG08	402	1	0	N	S	THE PLACE YOU LIVED AT AGE 12 WAS A [..] values: value label

Filename : BUK3MG1 : MIGRATIONS: BIRTHPLACE, AGE 12, FIRST MARRIAGE

Variable Name	Loca tion	Len gth	Deci mals	For mat	Class	Variable Label Value	Label

						1	VILLAGE
						3	SMALL TOWN
						5	BIG CITY
						8	DON'T KNOW

```
                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   1       1
                                                   3       3
                                                   5       9
```

MG09   403   1   0   N   S   INTERVIEWER CHECK ON MARITAL STATUS
                                 values: value label
                                             1 R HAS BEEN MARRIED
                                             3 R HAS NEVER MARRIED (GO TO
MG19)

```
                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   1       1
                                                   3       3
                                                   6       9
```

MG10   404   1   0   N   S   DID YOU MOVE AFTER YOUR WEDDING
                                 values: value label
                                             1 YES, TO NEW VILLAGE
                                             3 YES,BUT SAME VILLAGE (GO TO
MG14)
                                             5 NO, LIVED SAME PLACE (GO TO
MG14)

```
                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   1       1
                                                   3       3
                                                   5       9
```

MG11A1   405   25 0   A   S   NAME OF VILLAGE AT THAT TIME?
                                 (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)

MG11A2   430   4   0   N   S   ID CODE OF THAT VILLAGE?
                                 values: value label

                                   DESA CODES HAVE BEEN REPLACED WITH A
SCRAMBLED
                                   CODE FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION. THE DESA
CODES DO
                                   NOT MAP INTO THE BPS LIST OF DESA CODES.
                                   LOCATION CODES IN THE 5000 SERIES
INDICATE THAT
                                   THE NAME OF THE GIVEN GEOGRAPHIC UNIT
                                   WAS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER
GEOGRAPHIC
                                   UNITS GIVEN FOR THE LOCATION. UNKNOWN
CODES
                                   EXIST AS 9996,9997,9998, AND 9999.

MG11B1   434   25 0   A   S   NAME OF KECAMATAN AT THAT TIME

Filename : BUK3MG1 : MIGRATIONS: BIRTHPLACE, AGE 12, FIRST MARRIAGE

Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value Label

MG11B2   459   4   0   N   S   ID CODE OF THAT KECAMATAN?
                                       values: value label

                                       LOCATION CODES IN THE 5000 SERIES
INDICATE THAT
                                       THE NAME OF THE GIVEN GEOGRAPHIC UNIT
                                       IS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER
GEOGRAPHIC
                                       UNITS GIVEN FOR THE LOCATION. FOR
EXAMPLE, THE
                                       KECAMATAN NAME GIVEN IS NOT AMONG THE
KECAMATANS
                                       THAT EXIST WITHIN THE KABUPATEN AND
PROVINCE
                                       NAMES GIVEN.

MG11C1   463   25   0   A   S   NAME OF KABUPATAN AT THAT TIME

MG11C2   488   3   0   N   S   ID CODE OF THAT KABUPATAN?
                                       values: value label

                                       LOCATION CODES IN THE 500 SERIES INDICATE
THAT
                                       THE NAME OF THE GIVEN GEOGRAPHIC UNIT
                                       IS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER
GEOGRAPHIC
                                       UNITS GIVEN FOR THE LOCATION. FOR
EXAMPLE, THE
                                       KECAMATAN NAME GIVEN IS NOT AMONG THE
KECAMATANS
                                       THAT EXIST WITHIN THE KABUPATEN AND
PROVINCE
                                       NAMES GIVEN.

MG11D1   491   25   0   A   S   NAME OF PROVINCE AT THAT TIME?

MG11D2   516   3   0   N   S   ID CODE OF THAT PROVINCE?
                                       values: value label
                                                 12 NORTH SUMATRA
                                                 13 WEST SUMATRA
                                                 16 SOUTH SUMATRA
                                                 18 LAMPUNG
                                                 31 DKI JAKARKTA
                                                 32 WEST JAVA
                                                 33 CENTRAL JAVA
                                                 34 YOGYAKARTA
                                                 35 EAST JAVA
                                                 51 BALI
                                                 52 WEST NUSA TENGGARA (NTB)
                                                 63 SOUTH KALIMANTAN
                                                 73 SOUTH SULAWESI

```
                              VARIABLE   DESCRIPTION

Filename   : BUK3MG1 : MIGRATIONS: BIRTHPLACE, AGE 12, FIRST MARRIAGE
------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
------------------------------------------------------------------------------

MG12      519    1     0     N      S     HAVE ABOVE PLACES CHANGED NAME
                                          values:   value  label
                                                      1    YES
                                                      3    NO
                                                      8    DON'T KNOW


                                          ranges:   lower    upper
                                                      1        1
                                                      3        3
                                                      6        9

MG13A1    520    1     0     N      S     HAS NAME OF VILLAGE CHANGED?
                                          values:   value  label
                                                      1    SAME
                                                      3    CHANGED
                                                      8    DON'T KNOW

MG13A2    521   25     0     A      S     NEW NAME OF VILLAGE?
                                           (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)

MG13A3    546    4     0     N      S     NEW ID CODE OF VILLAGE?
                                          values:   value  label

                                          DESA CODES HAVE BEEN REPLACED WITH A
SCRAMBLED
                                          CODE FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION.  THE DESA
CODES DO
                                          NOT MAP INTO THE BPS LIST OF DESA CODES.
                                          LOCATION CODES IN THE 5000 SERIES
INDICATE THAT
                                          THE NAME OF THE GIVEN GEOGRAPHIC UNIT
                                          WAS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER
GEOGRAPHIC
                                          UNITS GIVEN FOR THE LOCATION.  UNKNOWN
CODES
                                          EXIST AS 9996,9997,9998, AND 9999.

MG13B1    550    1     0     N      S     HAS NAME OF KECAMATAN CHANGED?
                                          values:   value  label
                                                      1    SAME
                                                      3    CHANGED
                                                      8    DON'T KNOW



MG13B2    551   25     0     A      S     NEW NAME OF KECAMATAN?
```

Filename : BUK3MG1 : MIGRATIONS: BIRTHPLACE, AGE 12, FIRST MARRIAGE

```
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat          Value  Label
```

```
MG13B3    576    4    0    N     S    NEW ID CODE OF KECAMATAN?
                                      values:   value  label

                                      LOCATION CODES IN THE 5000 SERIES
INDICATE THAT
                                      THE NAME OF THE GIVEN GEOGRAPHIC UNIT
                                      IS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER
GEOGRAPHIC

EXAMPLE, THE                          UNITS GIVEN FOR THE LOCATION.  FOR

KECAMATANS                            KECAMATAN NAME GIVEN IS NOT AMONG THE

PROVINCE                              THAT EXIST WITHIN THE KABUPATEN AND

                                      NAMES GIVEN.


MG13C1    580    1    0    N     S    HAS NAME OF KABUPATAN CHANGED?
                                      values:   value  label
                                                  1    SAME
                                                  3    CHANGED
                                                  8    DON'T KNOW

MG13C2    581   25    0    A     S    NEW NAME OF KABUPATAN?

MG13C3    606    3    0    N     S    NEW ID CODE OF KABUPATAN?
                                      values:   value  label

                                      LOCATION CODES IN THE 500 SERIES INDICATE
THAT
                                      THE NAME OF THE GIVEN GEOGRAPHIC UNIT
                                      IS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER
GEOGRAPHIC

EXAMPLE, THE                          UNITS GIVEN FOR THE LOCATION.  FOR

KECAMATANS                            KECAMATAN NAME GIVEN IS NOT AMONG THE

PROVINCE                              THAT EXIST WITHIN THE KABUPATEN AND

                                      NAMES GIVEN.


MG13D1    609    1    0    N     S    HAS NAME OF PROVINCE CHANGED?
                                      values:   value  label
                                                  1    SAME
                                                  3    CHANGED
                                                  8    DON'T KNOW



MG13D2    610   25    0    A     S    NEW NAME OF PROVINCE?
```

```
                           VARIABLE  DESCRIPTION

Filename  : BUK3MG1 : MIGRATIONS: BIRTHPLACE, AGE 12, FIRST MARRIAGE
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For  Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat         Value  Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

MG13D3    635   3    0     N    S      NEW ID CODE OF PROVINCE?
                                       values:    value  label
                                                  12  NORTH SUMATRA
                                                  13  WEST SUMATRA
                                                  16  SOUTH SUMATRA
                                                  18  LAMPUNG
                                                  31  DKI JAKARKTA
                                                  32  WEST JAVA
                                                  33  CENTRAL JAVA
                                                  34  YOGYAKARTA
                                                  35  EAST JAVA
                                                  51  BALI
                                                  52  WEST NUSA TENGGARA (NTB)
                                                  63  SOUTH KALIMANTAN
                                                  73  SOUTH SULAWESI


MG14A     638   1    0     N    S      HOW LONG DID YOU LIVE THERE?
                                       values:    value  label
                                                   1  ENTER LENGTH OF TIME
                                                   8  DON'T KNOW




                                       ranges:    lower   upper
                                                    1       1
                                                    6       9

MG14B     639   2    0     N    S      ENTER LENGTH OF TIME THERE
                                       values:    value  label




MG14C     641   1    0     N    S      CODE OF TIME FOR (MG14B)
                                       values:    value  label
                                                   1  YEARS
                                                   2  MONTHS
                                                   3  WEEKS




MG15      642   1    0     N    S      SPOUSE MOVED WHEN YOU MARRIED?
                                       values:    value  label
                                                   1  YES
                                                   3  NO




                                       ranges:    lower   upper
                                                    1       1
                                                    3       3
                                                    6       9

MG16      643   1    0     N    S      START LIVING TOGTHR AFTER WEDDNG
                                       values:    value  label
                                                   1  YES (GO TO MG18)
                                                   3  NO
```

Filename : BUK3MG1 : MIGRATIONS: BIRTHPLACE, AGE 12, FIRST MARRIAGE

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value Label
----

                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                     1   1
                                                     3   3
                                                     6   9

MG17A   644   1   0   N   S   HOW LONG AFTER WEDDING BEFORE COHABITED
                                        values: value label
                                                     1   ENTER LENGTH OF TIME
                                                     8   DON'T KNOW

                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                     1   1
                                                     6   9

MG17B   645   2   0   N   S   ENTER LENGTH OF TIME
                                        values: value label

MG17C   647   1   0   N   S   CODE OF TIME FOR (MG17B)
                                        values: value label
                                                     1   YEARS
                                                     2   MONTHS
                                                     3   WEEKS

                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                     1   3
                                                     6   9

MG18   648   9   0   A   S   WHO ELSE LIVED W/YOU & SPOUSE? (alphabetic
string)
                                        values: value label
                                                     A   NOBODY ELSE
                                                     B   OWN PARENTS
                                                     C   PARENTS-IN-LAW
                                                     D   BIOLOGICAL BROTHER
                                                     E   BIOLOGICAL SISTER
                                                     F   BROTHER-IN-LAW
                                                     G   SISTER-IN-LAW
                                                     H   OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS
                                                     I   NOT FAMILY RELATED

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename   : BUK3MG1 : MIGRATIONS: BIRTHPLACE, AGE 12, FIRST MARRIAGE

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value Label

MG19   657   1   0   N   S   SINCE AGE 12 HAVE YOU EVER MOVED
                                      values: value label
                                                  1 YES
                                                  3 NO (GO TO SECTION SR)

                                      ranges: lower   upper
                                                  1   1
                                                  3   3
                                                  6   9

MG20   658   1   0   N   S   ANY MOVE OUT OF VILLAGE >=6 MONTHS
                                      values: value label
                                                  1 YES
                                                  3 NO (GO TO SECTION SR)

                                      ranges: lower   upper
                                                  1   1
                                                  3   3
                                                  6   9

MG2100   659   2   0   N   S   # OF MIGRATIONS SINCE AGE 12
                                      values: value label

Filename : BUK3MG2 : MIGRATIONS: MOVES AFTER AGE 12

| Variable
Name | Loca
tion | Len
gth | Deci
mals | For
mat | Class | Variable Label
Value   Label |

CASE   1   9   0   N   S   CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD

PERSON   10   2   0   N   S   PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

MOVENUM   15   2   0   N   S   MIGRATION NUMBER (CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER)
                                       values: value label

MG21A1   17   19   0   A   S   NAME OF VILLAGE THIS MIGRATION
                                         (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)

MG21A2   36   4   0   N   S   ID CODE/VILLAGE-THIS MIGRATION
                                       values: value label

                                          DESA CODES HAVE BEEN REPLACED WITH A
SCRAMBLED
                                          CODE FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION. THE DESA
CODES DO
                                          NOT MAP INTO THE BPS LIST OF DESA CODES.
INDICATE THAT   LOCATION CODES IN THE 5000 SERIES
                                          THE NAME OF THE GIVEN GEOGRAPHIC UNIT
                                          WAS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER
GEOGRAPHIC
                                          UNITS GIVEN FOR THE LOCATION. UNKNOWN
CODES
                                          EXIST AS 9996,9997,9998, AND 9999.

MG21B1   40   19   0   A   S   NAME OF KECAMATAN THIS MIGRATION

MG21B2   59   4   0   N   S   ID CODE/KECAMATAN-THIS MIGRATION
                                       values: value label

                                          LOCATION CODES IN THE 5000 SERIES
INDICATE THAT
                                          THE NAME OF THE GIVEN GEOGRAPHIC UNIT
                                          IS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER
GEOGRAPHIC
                                          UNITS GIVEN FOR THE LOCATION. FOR
EXAMPLE, THE
                                          KECAMATAN NAME GIVEN IS NOT AMONG THE
KECAMATANS
                                          THAT EXIST WITHIN THE KABUPATEN AND
PROVINCE
                                          NAMES GIVEN.

MG21C1   63   19   0   A   S   NAME OF KABUPATAN-THIS MIGRATION

MG21C2   82   3   0   N   S   ID CODE/KABUPATAN-THIS MIGRATION
                                       values: value label

```
Filename  : BUK3MG2 : MIGRATIONS: MOVES AFTER AGE 12
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable Loca Len  Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name     tion gth  mals mat         Value  Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------

                                          LOCATION CODES IN THE 500 SERIES INDICATE
THAT
                                          THE NAME OF THE GIVEN GEOGRAPHIC UNIT
                                          IS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER
GEOGRAPHIC
EXAMPLE, THE                              UNITS GIVEN FOR THE LOCATION.  FOR
                                          KECAMATAN NAME GIVEN IS NOT AMONG THE
KECAMATANS
                                          THAT EXIST WITHIN THE KABUPATEN AND
PROVINCE
                                          NAMES GIVEN.

MG21D1     85   19   0    A    S    NAME OF PROVINCE-THIS MIGRATION

MG21D2    104    3   0    N    S    ID CODE/PROVINCE-THIS MIGRATION
                                   values:   value  label
                                              12  NORTH SUMATRA
                                              13  WEST SUMATRA
                                              16  SOUTH SUMATRA
                                              18  LAMPUNG
                                              31  DKI JAKARKTA
                                              32  WEST JAVA
                                              33  CENTRAL JAVA
                                              34  YOGYAKARTA
                                              35  EAST JAVA
                                              51  BALI
                                              52  WEST NUSA TENGGARA (NTB)
                                              63  SOUTH KALIMANTAN
                                              73  SOUTH SULAWESI

MG22      107    1   0    N    S    HAVE ABOVE PLACES CHANGED NAME
                                   values:   value  label
                                              1  YES
                                              3  NO        (GO TO MG24)
                                              8  DON'T KNOW (GO TO MG24)

                                   ranges:   lower   upper
                                              1       1
                                              3       3
                                              6       9

MG23A1    108    1   0    N    S    MIGRATION VILLAGE HAS SAME NAME
                                   values:   value  label
                                              1  SAME
                                              3  CHANGED
                                              8  DON'T KNOW

                                   ranges:   lower   upper
                                              1       1
                                              3       3
                                              6       9

MG23A2    109   20   0    A    S    NEW NAME OF MIGRATION VILLAGE
                                     (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)

MG23A3    129    4   0    N    S    NEW ID CODE-MIGRATION VILLAGE
                                   values:   value  label
```

Filename   : BUK3MG2 : MIGRATIONS: MOVES AFTER AGE 12

Variable Name	Loca tion	Len gth	Deci mals	For mat	Class	Variable Label Value Label
----

DESA CODES HAVE BEEN REPLACED WITH A SCRAMBLED

CODE FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION. THE DESA CODES DO

NOT MAP INTO THE BPS LIST OF DESA CODES. LOCATION CODES IN THE 5000 SERIES INDICATE THAT

THE NAME OF THE GIVEN GEOGRAPHIC UNIT WAS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER GEOGRAPHIC

UNITS GIVEN FOR THE LOCATION. UNKNOWN CODES

EXIST AS 9996,9997,9998, AND 9999.

MG23B1   133   1   0   N   S   MIGRATION KECAMATAN-SAME NAME?
                                      values: value label
                                                    1 SAME
                                                    3 CHANGED
                                                    8 DON'T KNOW

                                      ranges: lower   upper
                                                    1   1
                                                    3   3
                                                    6   9

MG23B2   134   20   0   A   S   NEW NAME OF MIGRATION KECAMATAN

MG23B3   154   4   0   N   S   NEW ID CODE-MIGRATION KECAMATAN
                                      values: value label

LOCATION CODES IN THE 5000 SERIES INDICATE THAT

THE NAME OF THE GIVEN GEOGRAPHIC UNIT IS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER GEOGRAPHIC

UNITS GIVEN FOR THE LOCATION. FOR EXAMPLE, THE

KECAMATAN NAME GIVEN IS NOT AMONG THE KECAMATANS

THAT EXIST WITHIN THE KABUPATEN AND PROVINCE

NAMES GIVEN.

MG23C1   158   1   0   N   S   MIGRATION KABUPATAN-SAME NAME?
                                      values: value label
                                                    1 SAME
                                                    3 CHANGED
                                                    8 DON'T KNOW

                                      ranges: lower   upper
                                                    1   1
                                                    3   3
                                                    6   9

MG23C2   159   20   0   A   S   NEW NAME OF MIGRATION KABUPATAN

MG23C3   179   3   0   N   S   NEW ID CODE-MIGRATION KABUPATAN
                                      values: value label

Filename : BUK3MG2 : MIGRATIONS: MOVES AFTER AGE 12

Variable Name	Loca tion	Len gth	Deci mals	For mat	Class	Variable Label Value Label

----

LOCATION CODES IN THE 500 SERIES INDICATE

THAT

THE NAME OF THE GIVEN GEOGRAPHIC UNIT
IS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER

GEOGRAPHIC

EXAMPLE, THE

UNITS GIVEN FOR THE LOCATION. FOR

KECAMATANS

KECAMATAN NAME GIVEN IS NOT AMONG THE

THAT EXIST WITHIN THE KABUPATEN AND

PROVINCE

NAMES GIVEN.

MG23D1   182   1   0   N   S   MIGRATION PROVINCE-SAME NAME?
                                      values: value label
                                                   1   SAME
                                                   3   CHANGED
                                                   8   DON'T KNOW

                                      ranges: lower   upper
                                                   1   1
                                                   3   3
                                                   6   9

MG23D2   183   20   0   A   S   NEW NAME OF MIGRATION PROVINCE

MG23D3   203   3   0   N   S   NEW ID CODE-MIGRATION PROVINCE
                                      values: value label
                                                  12   NORTH SUMATRA
                                                  13   WEST SUMATRA
                                                  16   SOUTH SUMATRA
                                                  18   LAMPUNG
                                                  31   DKI JAKARKTA
                                                  32   WEST JAVA
                                                  33   CENTRAL JAVA
                                                  34   YOGYAKARTA
                                                  35   EAST JAVA
                                                  51   BALI
                                                  52   WEST NUSA TENGGARA (NTB)
                                                  63   SOUTH KALIMANTAN
                                                  73   SOUTH SULAWESI

MG24MTH   206   2   0   N   S   WHEN DID YOU MOVE HERE(MONTH)?
                                      values: value label

MG24YR   208   2   0   N   S   WHEN DID YOU MOVE HERE (YEAR)?
                                      values: value label

                                         GO TO MG26 IF ANSWERED WITH A DATE

MG25   210   2   0   N   S   HOW OLD WERE YOU WHEN YOU MOVED?
                                      values: value label

MG26   212   1   0   N   S   MIGRATION PLACE WAS A [..]
                                      values: value label

```
                              VARIABLE  DESCRIPTION

Filename  : BUK3MG2 : MIGRATIONS: MOVES AFTER AGE 12
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For  Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat         Value  Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
                                              1    VILLAGE
                                              3    SMALL TOWN
                                              5    BIG CITY
                                              8    DON'T KNOW

                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    1       1
                                                    3       9

MG27      213   1    0     N    S      KILOMETERS FROM PREVIOUS TO HERE
                                       values:   value  label
                                                    1    ENTER #OF KILOMETERS
                                                    8    DON'T KNOW

                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    1       1
                                                    6       9

MG27A     214   4    0     N    S      ENTER # OF KILOMETERS
                                       values:   value  label




MG28      218   1    0     N    S      MAIN PURPOSE OF YOUR MOVE ?
                                       values:   value  label
                                                    1    WORK RELATED (GO TO MG29)
                                                    2    EDUCATION/TRAINING (GO TO
MG31)
                                                    3    MILITARY CAREER (GO TO
MG31)
                                                    4    FAMILY RELATED (GO TO MG32)
                                                    5    OTHER (GO TO MG33)

                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    1       9

MG29      219   2    0     N    S      WHOSE WORK WAS MOVE RELATED TO
                                       values:   value  label
                                                    1    SELF
                                                    2    SPOUSE (GO TO MG34)
                                                    3    BIRTH PARENTS (GO TO MG34)
                                                    4    SIBLINGS (GO TO MG34)
                                                    5    BIOLOGICAL CHILD (GO TO
MG34)
                                                    6    OTHER FAMILY MEMBER (GO TO
MG34)
                                                    7    NOT A FAMILY MEMBER (GO TO
MG34)

                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    1       7
                                                   96      99

MG30      221   1    0     N    S      REASON FOR YOUR WORK-RELATED MIGRATION
                                       values:   value  label
                                                    1    TO GET WORK THERE
                                                    2    MORE JOB OPPRTNITIES
                                                    3    COMPANY TRANSFER
```

Filename   : BUK3MG2 : MIGRATIONS: MOVES AFTER AGE 12

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value   Label

```
                                         4   RETIREMENT
                                         5   OTHER, SPECIFY

                                       GO  TO  MG34

                                 ranges:   lower   upper
                                             1       9


MG31      222   1    0    N     S    WHOSE EDUCATION/TRAINING/CAREER
                                     values:   value  label
                                               1   SELF
                                               2   SPOUSE
                                               3   OTHER FAMILY MEMBER
                                               4   NOT A FAMILY MEMBER

                                       G0 TO MG34

                                 ranges:   lower   upper
                                             1       4
                                             6       9


MG32      223   2    0    N     S    REASON (AND WHOSE IT WAS) FOR YOUR FAMILY-
RELATED

                                     MIGRATION
                                     values:   value  label
                                        FIRST DIGIT: REASON
                                               1   MARRIAGE
                                               2   PREGNANCY
                                               3   DEATH
                                               4   SICKNESS
                                               5   MIGRATION W/FAMILY
                                               6   BE CLOSER TO FAMILY
                                               7   OTHER, SPECIFY

                                        SECOND DIGIT: WHOSE REASON
                                               1   SELF
                                               2   SPOUSE
                                               3   MOTHER
                                               4   FATHER
                                               5   SIBLING
                                               6   OTHER FAMILY MEMBER
                                               7   NON FAMILY MEMBER

                                       GO TO MG34


MG33      225   1    0    N     S     REASON FOR YOUR NON-WORK/NON-EDUC/NON-FAMILY
                                     MIGRATION
                                     values:   value  label
                                               1   POLITICAL DISTURBANC
                                               2   EVICTION
                                               3   LIKE THE DESTINATION
                                               4   TRANSMIGRATION
                                               5   OTHER, SPECIFY



                                 ranges:   lower   upper
                                             1       9
```

Filename   : BUK3MG2 : MIGRATIONS: MOVES AFTER AGE 12

Variable Name	Loca tion	Len gth	Deci mals	For mat	Class	Variable Label Value Label

----

MG34   226   1   0   N   S   DID OTHER HH MEMBERS MOVE W/YOU
                                                values: value label
                                                            1 YES
                                                            3 NO (GO TO MG37)

                                                ranges: lower   upper
                                                            1   1
                                                            3   3
                                                            6   9

MG35   227   2   0   N   S   HOW MANY HH MEMBERS MOVED W/YOU
                                                values: value label

MG36   229   9   0   A   S   WHICH HH MEMBERS MOVED W/YOU? (alphabetic
string)
                                                values: value label
                                                            A SPOUSE
                                                            B FATHER
                                                            C MOTHER
                                                            D BROTHER
                                                            E SISTER
                                                            F PARENTS-IN-LAW
                                                            G CHILDREN
                                                            H OTHER FAMILY MEMBER
                                                            I NON FAMILY MEMBER

MG37   238   2   0   N   S   DRINKING WATER THERE CAME FROM
                                                values: value label
                                                            1 TAP WATER
                                                            2 PUMP/WELL(ELEC/MANL)
                                                            3 WELL
                                                            4 SPRING
                                                            5 RAIN WATER
                                                            6 RIVER WATER
                                                            7 LAKE/DAM WATER
                                                            8 BOTTLED(MINERAL WTR)
                                                            9 OTHER, SPECIFY

                                                ranges: lower   upper
                                                            1   9
                                                           96   99

MG38   240   1   0   N   S   HH SEWAGE THERE WAS DRAINED TO
                                                values: value label
                                                            1 RUNNING SEWER
                                                            2 CLOGGED SEWER
                                                            3 DISPOSED IN A RIVER
                                                            4 DISPOSED IN THE YARD
                                                            5 OTHER, SPECIFY

```
                        VARIABLE  DESCRIPTION

Filename   : BUK3MG2 : MIGRATIONS: MOVES AFTER AGE 12
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable Loca Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name     tion gth  mals  mat          Value  Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


                                      ranges:   lower   upper
                                                  1       9

MG39       241   1    0    N     S    OTHER MIGRATIONS?
                                      values:   value  label
                                                  1    YES
                                                  3    NO



                                      ranges:   lower   upper
                                                  1       1
                                                  3       3
                                                  6       9

MG40       242   1    0    N     S     INTERVIEWER CHECK: IS THIS CURRENT RESIDENCE
                                      values:   value  label
                                                  1    CURRENT RESIDENCE
                                                  3    NOT CURRENT RESIDENCE



                                      ranges:   lower   upper
                                                  1       1
                                                  3       3
                                                  6       9
```

```
                            VARIABLE  DESCRIPTION

Filename  : BUK3MG3 : MIGRATIONS: MOST RECENT MOVE
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable Loca Len  Deci For  Class Variable Label
Name     tion gth  mals mat        Value  Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


CASE        1    9    0    N    S    CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD

PERSON     10    2    0    N    S    PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

MG41       15    1    0    N    S    EVER VISITED BEFORE MOVING HERE?
                                     values:   value  label
                                                   1  YES
                                                   3  NO



                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   1       1
                                                   3       3
                                                   6       9

MG42       16    1    0    N    S    DID YOU KNOW SOMEONE HERE?
                                     values:   value  label
                                                   1  NOBODY
                                                   2  FAMILY
                                                   3  FRIEND
                                                   4  SUPERIOR
                                                   5  OTHER, SPECIFY



                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   1       9

MG43       17    1    0    N    S    DID YOU SEND MONEY BACK HOME?
                                     values:   value  label
                                                   1  YES
                                                   3  NO   (GO TO MG48)



                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   1       1
                                                   3       3
                                                   6       9

MG44       18    6    0    A    S    TO WHOM DID YOU SEND MONEY ? (alphabetic
string)
                                     values:   value  label
                                                   A  PARENTS
                                                   B  SPOUSE
                                                   C  SIBLING
                                                   D  CHILDREN
                                                   E  FRIEND/NEIGHBOR
                                                   F  OTHER, SPECIFY
```

Filename   : BUK3MG3 : MIGRATIONS: MOST RECENT MOVE

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value   Label

MG45   24   1   0   N   S   AMOUNT OF MONEY YOU SENT 1ST YR
                                        values: value label
                                                    1   ENTER AMOUNT
                                                    8   DON'T KNOW

                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                     1   1
                                                     6   9

MG45R1   25   12   0   N   S   NUMERIC VALUE: RUPIAH SENT 1ST YEAR THERE
                                        values: value label

                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                      0   36000000
                                             999999996   999999999

                                         IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                                         NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE
                                         FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3mg3.fix

MG46   37   2   0   N   S   THAT MONEY WAS MOSTLY USED FOR
                                        values: value label
                                                    1   SUPPORT OTHER HSEHLD
                                                    2   EDUCATION/TRAINING
                                                    3   SUPPORT AN INSTITUTN
                                                    4   SUPPORT FORMER HSEHD
                                                    5   EMERGENCIES
                                                    6   PAY OFF A LOAN
                                                    7   OTHER, SPECIFY

                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                     1   7
                                                    96   99

MG47   39   1   0   N   S   DO YOU STILL SEND THEM MONEY?
                                        values: value label
                                                    1   YES
                                                    3   NO

                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                     1   1
                                                     3   3
                                                     6   9

Filename   : BUK3MG3 : MIGRATIONS: MOST RECENT MOVE

```
Variable Loca Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name     tion gth  mals  mat          Value   Label
```

```
MG48       40   1    0    N     S    YOU'VE RECEIVED MONEY FROM PRIOR PLACE
                                     values:    value  label
                                                  1  YES
                                                  3  NO   (GO TO SECTION SR)


                                     ranges:    lower   upper
                                                  1       1
                                                  3       3
                                                  6       9

MG49       41   6    0    A     S    FROM WHOM DID YOU RECEIVE MONEY?
                                     values:    value  label
                                                  A  PARENTS
                                                  B  SPOUSE
                                                  C  SIBLING
                                                  D  CHILDREN
                                                  E  FRIEND/NEIGHBOR
                                                  F  OTHER, SPECIFY

MG50       47   1    0    N     S    AMOUNT OF MONEY YOU RECEIVED 1ST YR
                                     values:    value  label
                                                  1  ENTER AMOUNT
                                                  8  DON'T KNOW



                                     ranges:    lower   upper
                                                  1       1
                                                  6       9

MG50R1     48  12    0    N     S    NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT RECEIVED 1ST YEAR
THERE
                                     values:    value  label



                                     ranges:    lower     upper
                                                   0     36000000
                                             999999996   999999999

                                     IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                                     NA/DK/MISSING CODES.  KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE
                                     FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3mg3.fix

MG51       60   2    0    N     S    MOST OF THE MONEY IS USED FOR
                                     values:    value  label
                                                  1  SUPPORT OTHER HSEHLD
                                                  2  EDUCATION/TRAINING
                                                  3  SUPPORT AN INSTITUTN
                                                  4  EMERGENCIES
                                                  5  PAY OFF A LOAN
                                                  6  OTHER, SPECIFY



                                     ranges:    lower   upper
                                                  1       6
```

Filename   : BUK3MG3 : MIGRATIONS: MOST RECENT MOVE

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value Label
----
                                                96   99

MG52   62   1   0   N   S   ARE YOU STILL RECEIVING MONEY?
                                         values: value label
                                                     1   YES
                                                     3   NO

                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     1   1
                                                     3   3
                                                     6   9

```
                          VARIABLE  DESCRIPTION

Filename   : BUK3SR1 : MOBILITY IN CIRCULATIONS: TRIGGER QUESTIONS
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name     tion  gth  mals  mat          Value   Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------


CASE        1    9    0    N      S     CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD

PERSON     10    2    0    N      S     PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

SR01       15    1    0    N      S     HAVE YOU TRAVELED IN PAST 2 YRS?
                                        values:   value  label
                                                    1    YES
                                                    3    NO (GO TO SECTION KM)




SR02       16    1    0    N      S     YOU LEFT YOUR VILLAGE >1 MONTH
                                        values:   value  label
                                                    1    YES
                                                    3    NO (GO TO SECTION KM)




                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    1       1
                                                    3       3
                                                    6       9

SR0300     17    2    0    N      S     TOTAL # OF CIRCULATIONS(TRIPS)
                                        values:   value  label
```

Filename : BUK3SR2 : MOBILITY IN CIRCULATIONS: CIRCULAR MIGRATION HISTORY

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value   Label

CASE   1   9   0   N   S   CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD

PERSON   10   2   0   N   S   PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

TRIPNUM   15   1   0   N   S   TRIP NUMBER (CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER)
                                       values: value label

SR03A1   16   20   0   A   S   NAME OF VILLAGE THIS DESTINATION
                                        (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)

SR03A2   36   4   0   N   S   ID CODE/VILLAGE THIS DESTINATION
                                       values: value label

                                          DESA CODES HAVE BEEN REPLACED WITH A
SCRAMBLED
                                          CODE FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION. THE DESA
CODES DO
                                          NOT MAP INTO THE BPS LIST OF DESA CODES.
INDICATE THAT   LOCATION CODES IN THE 5000 SERIES

                                          THE NAME OF THE GIVEN GEOGRAPHIC UNIT
                                          WAS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER
GEOGRAPHIC
                                          UNITS GIVEN FOR THE LOCATION. UNKNOWN
CODES
                                          EXIST AS 9996,9997,9998, AND 9999.

SR03B1   40   20   0   A   S   NAME OF KECAMATAN THIS DESTINATION

SR03B2   60   4   0   N   S   ID CODE/KECAMATAN THIS DESTINATION
                                       values: value label

                                          LOCATION CODES IN THE 5000 SERIES
INDICATE THAT
                                          THE NAME OF THE GIVEN GEOGRAPHIC UNIT
                                          IS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER
GEOGRAPHIC
                                          UNITS GIVEN FOR THE LOCATION. FOR
EXAMPLE, THE
                                          KECAMATAN NAME GIVEN IS NOT AMONG THE
KECAMATANS
                                          THAT EXIST WITHIN THE KABUPATEN AND
PROVINCE
                                          NAMES GIVEN.

SR03C1   64   20   0   A   S   NAME OF KABUPATAN THIS DESTINATION

SR03C2   84   3   0   N   S   ID CODE/KABUPATAN THIS DESTINATION
                                       values: value label

Filename   : BUK3SR2 : MOBILITY IN CIRCULATIONS: CIRCULAR MIGRATION HISTORY

Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value Label

                                       LOCATION CODES IN THE 500 SERIES INDICATE
THAT
                                       THE NAME OF THE GIVEN GEOGRAPHIC UNIT
                                       IS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER
GEOGRAPHIC

EXAMPLE, THE   UNITS GIVEN FOR THE LOCATION. FOR

KECAMATANS   KECAMATAN NAME GIVEN IS NOT AMONG THE

                                       THAT EXIST WITHIN THE KABUPATEN AND
PROVINCE

                                       NAMES GIVEN.

SR03D1   87   20   0   A   S   NAME OF PROVINCE THIS DESTINATION

SR03D2   107   3   0   N   S   ID CODE/PROVINCE THIS DESTINATION
                                      values: value   label
                                                 12   NORTH SUMATRA
                                                 13   WEST SUMATRA
                                                 16   SOUTH SUMATRA
                                                 18   LAMPUNG
                                                 31   DKI JAKARKTA
                                                 32   WEST JAVA
                                                 33   CENTRAL JAVA
                                                 34   YOGYAKARTA
                                                 35   EAST JAVA
                                                 51   BALI
                                                 52   WEST NUSA TENGGARA (NTB)
                                                 63   SOUTH KALIMANTAN
                                                 73   SOUTH SULAWESI

SR04A1   110 20   0   A   S   NAME OF VILLAGE YOU LEFT
                                        (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)

SR04A2   130   4   0   N   S   ID CODE OF VILLAGE YOU LEFT
                                      values: value label

                                       DESA CODES HAVE BEEN REPLACED WITH A
SCRAMBLED
                                       CODE FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION. THE DESA
CODES DO
                                       NOT MAP INTO THE BPS LIST OF DESA CODES.
                                       LOCATION CODES IN THE 5000 SERIES
INDICATE THAT
                                       THE NAME OF THE GIVEN GEOGRAPHIC UNIT
                                       WAS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER
GEOGRAPHIC
                                       UNITS GIVEN FOR THE LOCATION. UNKNOWN
CODES
                                       EXIST AS 9996,9997,9998, AND 9999.

SR04B1   134 20   0   A   S   NAME OF KECAMATAN YOU LEFT

SR04B2   154   4   0   N   S   ID CODE OF KECAMATAN YOU LEFT
                                      values: value label

```
                          VARIABLE   DESCRIPTION

Filename  : BUK3SR2 : MOBILITY IN CIRCULATIONS: CIRCULAR MIGRATION HISTORY
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name     tion  gth  mals  mat          Value  Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------



                                      SEE NOTE FOR SR03B2

SR04C1   158   20   0     A     S      NAME OF KABUPATAN YOU LEFT

SR04C2   178   3    0     N     S      ID CODE OF KABUPATAN YOU LEFT
                                       values:   value  label

                                      SEE NOTE FOR SR03C2


SR04D1   181   20   0     A     S      NAME OF PROVINCE YOU LEFT

SR04D2   201   3    0     N     S      ID CODE OF PROVINCE YOU LEFT
                                       values:   value  label
                                                  12   NORTH SUMATRA
                                                  13   WEST SUMATRA
                                                  16   SOUTH SUMATRA
                                                  18   LAMPUNG
                                                  31   DKI JAKARKTA
                                                  32   WEST JAVA
                                                  33   CENTRAL JAVA
                                                  34   YOGYAKARTA
                                                  35   EAST JAVA
                                                  51   BALI
                                                  52   WEST NUSA TENGGARA (NTB)
                                                  63   SOUTH KALIMANTAN
                                                  73   SOUTH SULAWESI


SR05A    204   2    0     N     S      WHEN DID YOUR TRIP BEGIN?-MONTH
                                       values:   value  label




SR05B    206   2    0     N     S      WHEN DID YOUR TRIP BEGIN?-YEAR
                                       values:   value  label




SR06     208   2    0     N     S      HOW LONG WERE YOU AT DESTINATION (IN MONTHS)
                                       values:   value  label
                                                  0  LESS THAN 15 DAYS
                                                  1  15 DAYS-30 DAYS
                                                  2 AND UP ARE MONTHS



SR06A    210   1    0     N     S      INTERVIEWER'S NOTE
                                       values:   value  label
                                                  1  SR06>=6 MONTHS (GO TO SR17)
                                                  3  SR06<6 MONTHS



                                       ranges:   lower   upper
```

Filename : BUK3SR2 : MOBILITY IN CIRCULATIONS: CIRCULAR MIGRATION HISTORY

Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value Label

```
                                                  1        1
                                                  3        3
                                                  6        9

SR07      211   1    0     N    S    DESTINATION WAS A [..]
                                     values:    value  label
                                                  1    VILLAGE
                                                  3    SMALL TOWN
                                                  5    BIG CITY
                                                  8    DON'T KNOW




                                     ranges:    lower   upper
                                                  1        3
                                                  5        9

SR08      212   1    0     N    S    KILOMETERS FROM PREVIOUS TO HERE
                                     values:    value  label
                                                  1    ENTER #OF KILOMETERS
                                                  8    DON'T KNOW




                                     ranges:    lower   upper
                                                  1        1
                                                  6        9

SR08A     213   4    0     N    S    ENTER # OF KILOMETERS
                                     values:    value  label




SR09      217   1    0     N    S    DID YOU TRAVEL W/OTHER HH MEMBERS
                                     values:    value  label
                                                  1    YES
                                                  3    NO  (GO TO SR12)




                                     ranges:    lower   upper
                                                  1        1
                                                  3        3
                                                  6        9

SR10      218   9    0     A    S    WHO TRAVELED WITH YOU? (alphabetic string)
                                     values:    value  label
                                                  A    SPOUSE
                                                  B    FATHER
                                                  C    MOTHER
                                                  D    BROTHER
                                                  E    SISTER
                                                  F    PARENTS-IN-LAW
                                                  G    CHILDREN
                                                  H    OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS
                                                  I    NON FAMILY MEMBER
```

```
                        VARIABLE  DESCRIPTION

Filename  : BUK3SR2 : MOBILITY IN CIRCULATIONS: CIRCULAR MIGRATION HISTORY
------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable Loca Len  Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name     tion gth  mals mat         Value  Label
------------------------------------------------------------------------------


SR11      227   2    0    N     S   NUMBER OF PERSONS ON THE TRIP
                                    values:   value  label




SR12      229   2    0    N     S   MAIN PURPOSE OF THE TRIP
                                    values:   value  label
                                              1    WORK RELATED (GO TO SR13)
                                              2    EDUCATION/TRAINING (GO TO
SR15)
                                              3    MILITARY CAREER (GO TO
SR15)
                                              4    FAMILY RELATED (GO TO SR16)
                                              5    POLITICAL DISTURBANCE (GO
TO SR17)
                                              6    EVICTION (GO TO SR17)
                                              7    LIKE THE DESTINATION (GO TO
SR17)
                                              8    RETURNING HOME (GO TO SR17)
                                              9    OTHER, SPECIFY (GO TO SR17)


                                    ranges:   lower   upper
                                                1       9
                                               96      99

SR13      231   2    0    N     S   WHOSE WORK WAS TRIP RELATED TO
                                    values:   value  label
                                              1    SELF
                                              2    SPOUSE (GO TO SR17)
                                              3    BIRTH PARENTS (GO TO SR17)
                                              4    SIBLINGS (GO TO SR17)
                                              5    BIOLOGICAL CHILD (GO TO
SR17)
                                              6    OTHER FAMILY MEMBER (GO TO
SR17)
                                              7    NOT A FAMILY MEMBER (GO TO
SR17)



                                    ranges:   lower   upper
                                                1       7
                                               96      99

SR14      233   1    0    N     S   REASON FOR YOUR WORK-RELATED TRIP
                                    values:   value  label
                                              1    TEMPORARY FARM BUSNS
                                              2    TEMP NON-FARM BUSINS
                                              3    JOB SEARCH
                                              4    OTHER, SPECIFY

                                         GO TO SR17

                                    ranges:   lower   upper
                                                1       4
                                                6       9
```

Filename : BUK3SR2 : MOBILITY IN CIRCULATIONS: CIRCULAR MIGRATION HISTORY

```
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat          Value  Label
```

```
SR15      234   1    0     N     S      WHOSE EDUCATION/TRAINING/MILITARY CAREER
                                        values:   value  label
                                                    1    SELF
                                                    2    SPOUSE
                                                    3    OTHER FAMILY MEMBER
                                                    4    NOT A FAMILY MEMBER

                                                  GO TO SR17

                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    1       4
                                                    6       9

SR16      235   2    0     N     S      FAMILY RELATED REASON (AND WHOSE IT WAS) FOR
TRIP
                                        values:   value  label
                                              FIRST DIGIT: REASON
                                                    1    MARRIAGE
                                                    2    PREGNANCY
                                                    3    DEATH
                                                    4    SICKNESS
                                                    5    DIVORCE
                                                    6    COURTESY VISIT
                                                    7    OTHER, SPECIFY
                                              SECOND DIGIT: WHOSE REASON
                                                    1    SELF
                                                    2    SPOUSE
                                                    3    MOTHER
                                                    4    FATHER
                                                    5    SIBLING
                                                    6    OTHER FAMILY MEMBER
                                                    7    NON FAMILY MEMBER




SR17      237   1    0     N     S      DID YOU MAKE ANOTHER TRIP?
                                        values:   value  label
                                                    1    YES
                                                    3    NO   (GO TO SR18)



                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    1       1
                                                    3       3
                                                    6       9
```

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename   : BUK3SR2 : MOBILITY IN CIRCULATIONS: CIRCULAR MIGRATION HISTORY

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value Label

SR18   238   1   0   N   S   INTRVWR NOTE-LAST DESTINATION IS CURRENT
RESIDENCE
                                     values: value label
                                                  1 CURRENT RESIDENCE (GO TO
SECTION
                                                     KM)
                                                  3 NOT CURRENT RESIDENCE

                                     ranges: lower   upper
                                                  1   1
                                                  3   3
                                                  6   9

Filename : BUK3KM1 : SMOKING HABITS

Variable Name	Loca tion	Len gth	Deci mals	For mat	Class	Variable Label Value Label

----

CASE   1   9   0   N   S   CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD

PERSON   10   2   0   N   S   PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

KM01A   15   1   0   N   S   HAVE YOU EVER HAD A TOBACCO HABIT
                                         values: value label
                                                     1 YES
                                                     3 NO (GO TO SECTION KK)

                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     1   1
                                                     3   3
                                                     6   9

KM01B   16   1   0   N   S   EVER HAD CHEWING TOBACCO HABIT
                                         values: value label
                                                     1 YES
                                                     3 NO

                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     1   1
                                                     3   3
                                                     6   9

KM01C   17   1   0   N   S   EVER HAD A PIPE SMOKING HABIT
                                         values: value label
                                                     1 YES
                                                     3 NO (GO TO KM04)

                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     1   1
                                                     3   3
                                                     6   9

KM01D   18   1   0   N   S   EVER HAD SELF-ROLLED CIGARETTES HABIT
                                         values: value label
                                                     1 YES
                                                     3 NO

                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     1   1
                                                     3   3
                                                     6   9

```
                        VARIABLE   DESCRIPTION

Filename  : BUK3KM1 : SMOKING HABITS
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


KM01E      19    1     0     N     S     EVER HAD HABIT CIGARETTES/CIGARS
                                         values:    value  label
                                                      1    YES
                                                      3    NO




                                         ranges:    lower   upper
                                                      1       1
                                                      3       3
                                                      6       9
KM02       20    1     0     N     S     INTERVIEWER NOTE KMO1D OR KMO1E=1?
                                         values:    value  label
                                                      1    YES
                                                      3    NO




                                         ranges:    lower   upper
                                                      1       1
                                                      3       3
                                                      6       9
KM03       21    5     0     A     S     TYPE OF CIGARETTES YOU SMOKE? (alphabetic
string)
                                         values:    value  label
                                                      A    FILTERED CIGARETTE
                                                      B    UNFILTERED CIGARETTE
                                                      C    FILTERED CLOVES CIGARETTE
                                                      D    UNFILTERED CLOVES CIGARETTE
                                                      E    CIGAR

KM04       26    1     0     N     S     STILL HAVE HABIT OR HAVE QUIT
                                         values:    value  label
                                                      1    STILL HAVE HABIT  (GO TO
KM06)
                                                      3    HAVE TOTALLY QUIT




                                         ranges:    lower   upper
                                                      1       1
                                                      3       3
                                                      6       9

KM05A      27    1     0     N     S     HOW LONG AGO DID YOU QUIT?
                                         values:    value  label
                                                      1    ENTER LENTH OF TIME
                                                      3    DON'T KNOW




KM05B      28    2     0     N     S     AMOUNT OF TIME SINCE QUIT HABIT
                                         values:    value  label
```

Filename   : BUK3KM1 : SMOKING HABITS

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value Label

KM05C   30   1   0   N   S   CODE OF TIME FOR KM05B
                                      values: value label
                                                 1   YEARS
                                                 2   MONTHS
                                                 3   WEEKS

KM06   31   2   0   A   S   HOW MUCH DID YOU CONSUME BEFORE QUIT
                                            (alphabetic string)
                                      values: value label
                                                 A   GAVE CIGARETTES PER DAY
                                                 B   GAVE ONS (100 GM UNITS) PER
WEEK

KM06A   33   3   0   N   S   HOW MANY CIGARETTES PER DAY?
                                      values: value label

KM06B   36   2   0   N   S   # ONS (100 GRAM UNIT) TOBACCO PER WEEK
                                      values: value label

KM07A   38   1   0   N   S   AGE WHEN SMOKING HABIT BEGAN?
                                      values: value label
                                                 1   FILL IN AGE
                                                 8   DON'T KNOW

KM07B   39   2   0   N   S   FILL IN AGE IN YEARS
                                      values: value label

KM08   41   1   0   N   S   EVER BEEN ABSTINENT >=1 YEAR?
                                      values: value label
                                                 1   YES
                                                 3   NO   (GO TO SECTION KK)

KM09A   42   1   0   N   S   TOTAL YEARS ABSTAIN FROM HABIT
                                      values: value label
                                                 1   ENTER #OF YEARS
                                                 8   DON'T KNOW

```
                          VARIABLE   DESCRIPTION

Filename   : BUK3KM1 : SMOKING HABITS
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat          Value   Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


KM09B        43    2    0    N     S    ENTER # OF YEARS ABSTINENT (9A)
```

```
                              VARIABLE   DESCRIPTION

Filename  : BUK3KK1 : PERSONAL HEALTH CONDITION: GENERAL HEALTH AND ADLS
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat          Value   Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


CASE         1    9    0    N      S     CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD

PERSON      10    2    0    N      S     PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

KK01        15    1    0    N      S     GENERALLY HOW IS YOUR HEALTH?
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       1  VERY HEALTHY    (GO TO
KK03)
                                                       2  FAIRLY HEALTHY  (GO TO
KK03)
                                                       3  IN POOR HEALTH
                                                       4  VERY SICK



                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       1       4
                                                       6       9

KK02A       16    1    0    N      S     HOW LONG HAS HEALTH BEEN POOR?
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       1  ENTER LENGTH OF TIME
                                                       8  DON'T KNOW



                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       1       1
                                                       3       3
                                                       6       9

KK02B       17    2    0    N      S     ENTER LENGTH OF TIME (KK02A)
                                         values:   value  label




KK02C       19    1    0    N      S     CODE OF TIME FOR KK02B
                                         values:   value  label
                                                       1  YEARS
                                                       2  MONTHS



                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       1       2
                                                       6       9
```

Filename : BUK3KK1 : PERSONAL HEALTH CONDITION: GENERAL HEALTH AND ADLS

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value Label

KK03_A   20   1   0   N   M   CAN YOU CARRY A HEAVY LOAD FOR 20 METERS?
                                       values: value label
                                                   1 EASILY
                                                   3 WITH DIFFICULTIES
                                                   5 UNABLE TO DO IT

                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                    1   1
                                                    3   3
                                                    5   9
KK04AA   21   1   0   N   M   HOW LONG HAVE YOU BEEN UNABLE TO CARRY A
HEAVY LOAD
                                       values: value label
                                                   1 ENTER LENGTH OF TIME
                                                   8 DON'T KNOW

                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                    1   1
                                                    6   9
KK04BA   22   2   0   N   M   ENTER LENGTH OF TIME HAS BEEN UNABLE TO
CARRY HEAVY   LOAD (KK04AA)
                                       values: value label

KK04CA   24   1   0   N   M   CODE OF TIME FOR KK04BA
                                       values: value label
                                                   1 YEARS
                                                   2 MONTHS

                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                    1   2
                                                    6   9

KK03_B   25   1   0   N   M   CAN YOU SWEEP THE HOUSE FLOOR OR YARD?
                                       values: value label
                                                   1 EASILY
                                                   3 WITH DIFFICULTIES
                                                   5 UNABLE TO DO IT

                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                    1   1
                                                    3   3
                                                    5   9

```
                          VARIABLE   DESCRIPTION

Filename  : BUK3KK1 : PERSONAL HEALTH CONDITION: GENERAL HEALTH AND ADLS
------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name     tion  gth  mals  mat          Value  Label
------------------------------------------------------------------------------


KK04AB    26    1    0     N      M     HOW LONG HAVE YOU BEEN UNABLE TO SWEEP
FLOOR/YARD?
                                        values:   value  label
                                                    1   ENTER LENGTH OF TIME
                                                    8   DON'T KNOW



                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    1       1
                                                    6       9

KK04BB    27    2    0     N      M     ENTER LENGTH OF TIME HAS BEEN UNABLE TO
SWEEP
                                        FLOOR/YARD (KK04AB)
                                        values:   value  label




KK04CB    29    1    0     N      M     CODE OF TIME FOR KK04BB
                                        values:   value  label
                                                    1   YEARS
                                                    2   MONTHS



                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    1       2
                                                    6       9

KK03_C    30    1    0     N      M     CAN YOU WALK FOR 5 KILOMETERS?
                                        values:   value  label
                                                    1   EASILY
                                                    3   WITH DIFFICULTIES
                                                    5   UNABLE TO DO IT



                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    1       1
                                                    3       3
                                                    5       9

KK04AC    31    1    0     N      M     HOW LONG HAVE YOU BEEN UNABLE TO WALK 5 KM?
                                        values:   value  label
                                                    1   ENTER LENGTH OF TIME
                                                    8   DON'T KNOW



                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    1       1
                                                    6       9

KK04BC    32    2    0     N      M     ENTER LENGTH OF TIME HAS BEEN UNABLE TO WALK
5 KM?
                                        values:   value  label
```

```
                              VARIABLE   DESCRIPTION

Filename  : BUK3KK1 : PERSONAL HEALTH CONDITION: GENERAL HEALTH AND ADLS
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name     tion  gth  mals  mat          Value  Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------




KK04CC    34    1    0    N     M    CODE OF TIME FOR KK04BC
                                     values:    value  label
                                                  1    YEARS
                                                  2    MONTHS



                                     ranges:   lower    upper
                                                  1        2
                                                  6        9

KK03_D    35    1    0    N     M    CAN YOU DRAW A PAIL OF WATER?
                                     values:    value  label
                                                  1    EASILY
                                                  3    WITH DIFFICULTIES
                                                  5    UNABLE TO DO IT



                                     ranges:   lower    upper
                                                  1        1
                                                  3        3
                                                  5        9

KK04AD    36    1    0    N     M    HOW LONG HAVE YOU BEEN UNABLE TO DRAW A PAIL
OF
                                     WATER?
                                     values:    value  label
                                                  1    ENTER LENGTH OF TIME
                                                  8    DON'T KNOW



                                     ranges:   lower    upper
                                                  1        1
                                                  6        9

KK04BD    37    2    0    N     M    ENTER LENGTH OF TIME HAS BEEN UNABLE TO DRAW
A PAIL
                                     OF WATER (KK04AD)
                                     values:    value  label




KK04CD    39    1    0    N     M    CODE OF TIME FOR KK04BD
                                     values:    value  label
                                                  1    YEARS
                                                  2    MONTHS



                                     ranges:   lower    upper
                                                  1        2
```

Filename : BUK3KK1 : PERSONAL HEALTH CONDITION: GENERAL HEALTH AND ADLS

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value Label
----

                                              6   9

KK03_E   40   1   0   N   M   CAN YOU BOW, SQUAT, KNEEL?
                                     values: value label
                                               1   EASILY
                                               3   WITH DIFFICULTIES
                                               5   UNABLE TO DO IT

                                     ranges: lower   upper
                                               1   1
                                               3   3
                                               5   9

KK04AE   41   1   0   N   M   HOW LONG HAVE YOU BEEN UNABLE BOW, SQUAT,
KNEEL?
                                     values: value label
                                               1   ENTER LENGTH OF TIME
                                               8   DON'T KNOW

                                     ranges: lower   upper
                                               1   1
                                               6   9

KK04BE   42   2   0   N   M   ENTER LENGTH OF TIME HAS BEEN UNABLE
                                     BOW,SQUAT,KNEEL? (KK04AE)
                                     values: value label

KK04CE   44   1   0   N   M   CODE OF TIME FOR KK04BE
                                     values: value label
                                               1   YEARS
                                               2   MONTHS

                                     ranges: lower   upper
                                               1   2
                                               6   9

KK03_F   45   1   0   N   M   CAN YOU DRESS WITHOUT HELP?
                                     values: value label
                                               1   EASILY
                                               3   WITH DIFFICULTIES
                                               5   UNABLE TO DO IT

                                     ranges: lower   upper
                                               1   1
                                               3   3
                                               5   9

Filename : BUK3KK1 : PERSONAL HEALTH CONDITION: GENERAL HEALTH AND ADLS

| Variable
Name | Loca
tion | Len
gth | Deci
mals | For
mat | Class | Variable Label
Value Label |

KK04AF   46   1   0   N   M   HOW LONG HAVE YOU BEEN UNABLE TO DRESS SELF?
                                       values: value label
                                                     1   ENTER LENGTH OF TIME
                                                     8   DON'T KNOW

                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                     1   1
                                                     6   9

KK04BF   47   2   0   N   M   ENTER LENGTH OF TIME HAS BEEN UNABLE TO
DRESS SELF
                                       values: value label

KK04CF   49   1   0   N   M   CODE OF TIME FOR KK04BF
                                       values: value label
                                                     1   YEARS
                                                     2   MONTHS

                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                     1   2
                                                     6   9

KK03_G   50   1   0   N   M   CAN YOU STAND UP FROM SITTING IN CHAIR W/0
HELP?
                                       values: value label
                                                     1   EASILY
                                                     3   WITH DIFFICULTIES
                                                     5   UNABLE TO DO IT

                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                     1   1
                                                     3   3
                                                     5   9

KK04AG   51   1   0   N   M   HOW LONG HAVE YOU BEEN UNABLE TO STAND UP
                                       FROM A CHAIR W/0 HELP?
                                       values: value label
                                                     1   ENTER LENGTH OF TIME
                                                     8   DON'T KNOW

                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                     1   1
                                                     6   9

KK04BG   52   2   0   N   M   ENTER LENGTH OF TIME HAS BEEN UNABLE TO
STAND UP
                                       FROM A CHAIR W/O HELP (KK04AG)

```
                              VARIABLE   DESCRIPTION

Filename  : BUK3KK1 : PERSONAL HEALTH CONDITION: GENERAL HEALTH AND ADLS
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat          Value  Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


                                            values:   value  label




KK04CG      54    1    0    N      M     CODE OF TIME FOR KK04BG
                                            values:   value  label
                                                        1   YEARS
                                                        2   MONTHS




                                            ranges:   lower   upper
                                                        1       2
                                                        6       9

KK03_H      55    1    0    N      M     CAN YOU GO TO THE BATHROOM W/O HELP?
                                            values:   value  label
                                                        1   EASILY
                                                        3   WITH DIFFICULTIES
                                                        5   UNABLE TO DO IT




                                            ranges:   lower   upper
                                                        1       1
                                                        3       3
                                                        5       9

KK04AH      56    1    0    N      M     HOW LONG HAVE YOU BEEN UNABLE TO GO TO THE
BATHROOM
                                        W/0 HELP?
                                            values:   value  label
                                                        1   ENTER LENGTH OF TIME
                                                        8   DON'T KNOW




                                            ranges:   lower   upper
                                                        1       1
                                                        6       9

KK04BH      57    2    0    N      M     ENTER LENGTH OF TIME HAS BEEN UNABLE TO GO
TO THE
                                        BATHROOM W/0 HELP (KK04AH)
                                            values:   value  label




KK04CH      59    1    0    N      M     CODE OF TIME FOR KK04BH
                                            values:   value  label
                                                        1   YEARS
                                                        2   MONTHS




                                            ranges:   lower   upper
```

Filename : BUK3KK1 : PERSONAL HEALTH CONDITION: GENERAL HEALTH AND ADLS

Variable Name	Loca tion	Len gth	Deci mals	For mat	Class	Variable Label Value Label

| | | | | | | 1   2 |
| | | | | | | 6   9 |

KK03_I   60   1   0   N   M   CAN YOU STAND UP FROM SITTING ON FLOOR W/O
HELP?

```
                                    values:   value  label
                                              1   EASILY
                                              3   WITH DIFFICULTIES
                                              5   UNABLE TO DO IT



                                    ranges:   lower   upper
                                              1       1
                                              3       3
                                              5       9
```

KK04AI   61   1   0   N   M   HOW LONG HAVE YOU BEEN UNABLE TO STAND UP
FROM

```
                                    SITTING ON THE FLOOR W/O HELP?
                                    values:   value  label
                                              1   ENTER LENGTH OF TIME
                                              8   DON'T KNOW



                                    ranges:   lower   upper
                                              1       1
                                              6       9
```

KK04BI   62   2   0   N   M   ENTER LENGTH OF TIME HAS BEEN UNABLE TO
STAND UP

```
                                     FROM SITTING ON THE FLOOR W/O HELP (KK04AI)
                                    values:   value  label
```

KK04CI   64   1   0   N   M   CODE OF TIME FOR KK04BI

```
                                    values:   value  label
                                              1   YEARS
                                              2   MONTHS



                                    ranges:   lower   upper
                                              1       2
                                              6       9
```

```
                            VARIABLE   DESCRIPTION


Filename  : BUK3KK2 : PERSONAL HEALTH CONDITION: PAST FOUR WEEKS
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For  Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat         Value  Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------



CASE        1    9    0    N    S    CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD

PERSON     10    2    0    N    S    PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

KK05_A     15    1    0    N    M    EXPERIENCED INSOMNIA PAST 4 WEEKS?
                                    values:   value  label
                                                1   OFTEN
                                                3   SOMETIMES
                                                5   NEVER




                                    ranges:   lower   upper
                                                1       1
                                                3       3
                                                5       9

KK06AA     16    1    0    N    M    FELT LATEST INSOMNIA SYMPTOM WHEN?
                                    values:   value  label
                                                1   FILLED IN ANSWER
                                                8   DON'T KNOW




                                    ranges:   lower   upper
                                                1       1
                                                6       9

KK06BA     17    2    0    N    M    FILL IN ANSWER FOR INSOMNIA (KK06AA)
                                    values:   value  label




KK06CA     19    1    0    N    M    CODE OF TIME FOR KK06BA
                                    values:   value  label
                                                1   LAST MONTH
                                                2   LAST WEEK
                                                3   YESTERDAY
                                                8   DON'T KNOW




                                    ranges:   lower   upper
                                                1       3
                                                6       9
```

Filename : BUK3KK2 : PERSONAL HEALTH CONDITION: PAST FOUR WEEKS

```
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For  Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat         Value  Label
```

```
KK07AA      20    1    0    N     M    # DAYS WITHOUT INSOMNIA SYMPTOMS?
                                       values:   value  label
                                                   1    FILL IN # OF DAYS
                                                   3    STILL FEEL SYMPTOMS
                                                   8    DON'T KNOW



                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   1       1
                                                   3       3
                                                   6       9

KK07BA      21    2    0    N     M    FILL IN # DAYS (KK07AA)
                                       values:   value  label



KK05_B      23    1    0    N     M    EXPERIENCED FATIGUE PAST 4 WEEKS?
                                       values:   value  label
                                                   1    OFTEN
                                                   3    SOMETIMES
                                                   5    NEVER



                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   1       1
                                                   3       3
                                                   5       9

KK06AB      24    1    0    N     M    FELT LATEST FATIGUE SYMPTOM WHEN?
                                       values:   value  label
                                                   1    FILLED IN ANSWER
                                                   8    DON'T KNOW



                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   1       1
                                                   6       9

KK06BB      25    2    0    N     M    FILL IN ANSWER FOR FATIGUE (KK06AB)
                                       values:   value  label
```

Filename : BUK3KK2 : PERSONAL HEALTH CONDITION: PAST FOUR WEEKS

| Variable | Loca | Len | Deci | For | Class | Variable Label |
| Name | tion | gth | mals | mat | | Value Label |

KK06CB   27   1   0   N   M   CODE OF TIME FOR KK06BB
                                         values: value label
                                                      1   LAST MONTH
                                                      2   LAST WEEK
                                                      3   YESTERDAY
                                                      8   DON'T KNOW

                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                      1   3
                                                      6   9

KK07AB   28   1   0   N   M   # DAYS WITHOUT FATIGUE SYMPTOMS?
                                         values: value label
                                                      1   FILL IN # OF DAYS
                                                      3   STILL FEEL SYMPTOMS
                                                      8   DON'T KNOW

                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                      1   1
                                                      3   3
                                                      6   9

KK07BB   29   2   0   N   M   FILL IN # DAYS (KK07AB)
                                         values: value label

KK05_C   31   1   0   N   M   EXPERIENCED SHORT TEMPERED PAST 4 WEEKS?
                                         values: value label
                                                      1   OFTEN
                                                      3   SOMETIMES
                                                      5   NEVER

                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                      1   1
                                                      3   3
                                                      5   9

KK06AC   32   1   0   N   M   FELT LATEST SHORT TEMPERED SYMPTOM WHEN?
                                         values: value label
                                                      1   FILLED IN ANSWER
                                                      8   DON'T KNOW

                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                      1   1
                                                      6   9

KK06BC   33   2   0   N   M   FILL IN ANSWER FOR SHORT TEMPERED (KK06AC)
                                         values: value label

Filename : BUK3KK2 : PERSONAL HEALTH CONDITION: PAST FOUR WEEKS

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value Label

KK06CC   35   1   0   N   M   CODE OF TIME FOR KK06BC
                                         values: value label
                                                     1   LAST MONTH
                                                     2   LAST WEEK
                                                     3   YESTERDAY
                                                     8   DON'T KNOW

                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     1   3
                                                     6   9

KK07AC   36   1   0   N   M   # DAYS WITHOUT SHORT TEMPERED SYMPTOMS?
                                         values: value label
                                                     1   FILL IN # OF DAYS
                                                     3   STILL FEEL SYMPTOMS
                                                     8   DON'T KNOW

                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     1   1
                                                     3   3
                                                     6   9

KK07BC   37   2   0   N   M   FILL IN # DAYS (KK07AC)
                                         values: value label

KK05_D   39   1   0   N   M   EXPERIENCED BODILY PAINS PAST 4 WEEKS?
                                         values: value label
                                                     1   OFTEN
                                                     3   SOMETIMES
                                                     5   NEVER

                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     1   1
                                                     3   3
                                                     5   9

KK06AD   40   1   0   N   M   FELT LATEST BODILY PAINS SYMPTOM WHEN?
                                         values: value label
                                                     1   FILLED IN ANSWER
                                                     8   DON'T KNOW

                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     1   1
                                                     6   9

Filename : BUK3KK2 : PERSONAL HEALTH CONDITION: PAST FOUR WEEKS

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

KK06BD   41   2   0   N   M   FILL IN ANSWER FOR BODILY PAINS (KK06AD)
                                         values: value label

KK06CD   43   1   0   N   M   CODE OF TIME FOR KK06BD
                                         values: value label
                                                     1   LAST MONTH
                                                     2   LAST WEEK
                                                     3   YESTERDAY
                                                     8   DON'T KNOW

                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     1   3
                                                     6   9

KK07AD   44   1   0   N   M   # DAYS WITHOUT BODILY PAINS SYMPTOMS?
                                         values: value label
                                                     1   FILL IN # OF DAYS
                                                     3   STILL FEEL SYMPTOMS
                                                     8   DON'T KNOW

                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     1   1
                                                     3   3
                                                     6   9

KK07BD   45   2   0   N   M   FILL IN # DAYS (KK07AD)
                                         values: value label

KK05_E   47   1   0   N   M   EXPERIENCED SADNESS PAST 4 WEEKS?
                                         values: value label
                                                     1   OFTEN
                                                     3   SOMETIMES
                                                     5   NEVER

                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     1   1
                                                     3   3
                                                     5   9

```
                            VARIABLE  DESCRIPTION

Filename  : BUK3KK2 : PERSONAL HEALTH CONDITION: PAST FOUR WEEKS
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable Loca Len  Deci For   Class  Variable Label
Name     tion gth  mals mat          Value  Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------


KK06AE    48   1    0    N      M     FELT LATEST SADNESS SYMPTOM WHEN?
                                      values:   value  label
                                                    1  FILLED IN ANSWER
                                                    8  DON'T KNOW



                                      ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    1       1
                                                    6       9

KK06BE    49   2    0    N      M     FILL IN ANSWER FOR SADNESS (KK06AE)
                                      values:   value  label



KK06CE    51   1    0    N      M     CODE OF TIME FOR KK06BE
                                      values:   value  label
                                                    1  LAST MONTH
                                                    2  LAST WEEK
                                                    3  YESTERDAY
                                                    8  DON'T KNOW



                                      ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    1       3
                                                    6       9

KK07AE    52   1    0    N      M     # DAYS WITHOUT SADNESS SYMPTOMS?
                                      values:   value  label
                                                    1  FILL IN # OF DAYS
                                                    3  STILL FEEL SYMPTOMS
                                                    8  DON'T KNOW



                                      ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    1       1
                                                    3       3
                                                    6       9

KK07BE    53   2    0    N      M     FILL IN # DAYS (KK07AE)
                                      values:   value  label
```

```
                              VARIABLE   DESCRIPTION

Filename  : BUK3KK2 : PERSONAL HEALTH CONDITION: PAST FOUR WEEKS
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat          Value  Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


KK05_F     55    1    0    N     M     EXPERIENCED ANXIETY PAST 4 WEEKS?
                                       values:   value  label
                                                  1  OFTEN
                                                  3  SOMETIMES
                                                  5  NEVER




                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   1      1
                                                   3      3
                                                   5      9

KK06AF     56    1    0    N     M     FELT LATEST ANXIETY SYMPTOM WHEN?
                                       values:   value  label
                                                  1  FILLED IN ANSWER
                                                  8  DON'T KNOW




                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   1      1
                                                   6      9

KK06BF     57    2    0    N     M     FILL IN ANSWER FOR ANXIETY (KK06AF)
                                       values:   value  label




KK06CF     59    1    0    N     M     CODE OF TIME FOR KK06BF
                                       values:   value  label
                                                  1  LAST MONTH
                                                  2  LAST WEEK
                                                  3  YESTERDAY
                                                  8  DON'T KNOW




                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   1      3
                                                   6      9

KK07AF     60    1    0    N     M     # DAYS WITHOUT ANXIETY SYMPTOMS?
                                       values:   value  label
                                                  1  FILL IN # OF DAYS
                                                  3  STILL FEEL SYMPTOMS
                                                  8  DON'T KNOW




                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   1      1
                                                   3      3
                                                   6      9

KK07BF     61    2    0    N     M     FILL IN # DAYS (KK07AF)
                                       values:   value  label
```

Filename   : BUK3MA1 : ACUTE MORBIDITY

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value Label

CASE   1   9   0   N   S   CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD

PERSON   10   2   0   N   S   PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

MA01   15   1   0   N   M   HAVE YOU SUFFERED[..]PAST 4 WKS?
                                          values: value label
                                                      1   YES
                                                      3   NO

                                          ranges: lower   upper
                                                      1   1
                                                      3   3
                                                      6   9

MA02A   16   1   0   N   M   LATEST [..] SYMPTOM GONE WHEN?
                                          values: value label
                                                      1   FILL IN ANSWER
                                                      8   DON'T KNOW

                                          ranges: lower   upper
                                                      1   1
                                                      6   9

MA02B   17   2   0   N   M   FILL IN ANSWER (MA02A)
                                          values: value label

MA02C   19   1   0   N   M   CODE OF TIME FOR MA02B
                                          values: value label
                                                      1   LAST MONTH
                                                      2   LAST WEEK
                                                      3   Yesterday
                                                      8   DON'T KNOW

                                          ranges: lower   upper
                                                      1   3
                                                      6   9

```
                          VARIABLE  DESCRIPTION

Filename   : BUK3MA1 : ACUTE MORBIDITY
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable Loca Len  Deci For  Class  Variable Label
Name     tion gth  mals mat         Value  Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


MA03A      20   1   0    N     M    # DAYS W/OUT [..] SYMPTOMS?
                                    values:    value  label
                                                   1   FILL IN # OF DAYS
                                                   3   STILL FEEL SYMPTOMS
                                                   8   DON'T KNOW




                                    ranges:   lower    upper
                                                  1        1
                                                  3        3
                                                  6        9

MA03B      21   2   0    N     M    FILL IN # DAYS (MA03A)
                                    values:    value  label




SYMPTOM    23   2   0    N     M    SYMPTOM SUFFERED[..]PAST 4 WKS?
                                    values:    value  label
                                                   1   HEADACHE/DIZZINESS
                                                   2   EYE SORE
                                                   3   TOOTHACHE
                                                   4   COUGH/COLD/FLU
                                                   5   THROW UP/SICK/CHEST PAIN
                                                   6   RESPIRATORY PROBLEMS/ASTHMA
                                                   7   FEVER
                                                   8   DIARRHEA
                                                   9   SKIN DISORDERS
                                                  10   RHEUMATISM
                                                  11   INFECTIONS
                                                  12   OTHER




                                    ranges:   lower    upper
                                                  1        1
                                                  3        3
                                                  6        9
```

```
                              VARIABLE   DESCRIPTION


Filename   : BUK3PS1 : SELF TREATMENT
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat          Value   Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------



CASE          1    9    0    N      S    CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD

PERSON       10    2    0    N      S    PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

PS01_A       15    1    0    N      M    USED OVER-THE-COUNTER MEDICATIONS DURING
PAST 4 WKS?
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     1  YES
                                                     3  NO



                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     1       1
                                                     3       3
                                                     6       9

PS02AA       16    1    0    N      M    TOTAL COST TO BUY OR MAKE MEDICATIONS (OVER
COUNTER)
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     1  ENTER TOTAL COST
                                                     8  DON'T KNOW



                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     1       1
                                                     3       3
                                                     6       9

PS02RPA      17   12    0    N      M    NUMERIC VALUE: TOTAL COST FOR OVER COUNTER
(PS02AA)
                                         values:   value  label



                                         ranges:   lower    upper
                                                      0      201000
                                                  9999996    9999999

PS01_B       29    1    0    N      M    USED TRADITIONAL HERBS DURING PAST 4 WKS?
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     1  YES
                                                     3  NO



                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     1       1
                                                     3       3
                                                     6       9
```

```
                          VARIABLE  DESCRIPTION

Filename  : BUK3PS1 : SELF TREATMENT
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat          Value  Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


PS02AB      30    1    0    N      M    TOTAL COST TO BUY OR MAKE MEDICATIONS
(TRADITIONAL)
                                        values:    value  label
                                                     1    ENTER TOTAL COST
                                                     8    DON'T KNOW



                                        ranges:    lower    upper
                                                     1        1
                                                     3        3
                                                     6        9
PS02RPB     31   12    0    N      M    NUMERIC VALUE: TOTAL COST FOR TRADITIONAL
(PS02AB)
                                        values:    value  label


                                        ranges:    lower    upper
                                                     0       400000
                                                  9999996    9999999


PS01_C      43    1    0    N      M    USED EXTERNAL MEDICATIONS DURING PAST 4 WKS?
                                        values:    value  label
                                                     1    YES
                                                     3    NO



                                        ranges:    lower    upper
                                                     1        1
                                                     3        3
                                                     6        9
PS02AC      44    1    0    N      M    TOTAL COST TO BUY OR MAKE MEDICATIONS
(EXTERNAL)
                                        values:    value  label
                                                     1    ENTER TOTAL COST
                                                     8    DON'T KNOW



                                        ranges:    lower    upper
                                                     1        1
                                                     3        3
                                                     6        9
PS02RPC     45   12    0    N      M    NUMERIC VALUE: TOTAL COST FOR EXTERNAL
(PS02AC)
                                        values:    value  label


                                        ranges:    lower    upper
                                                     0       40000
                                                  9999996    9999999
```

```
                        VARIABLE  DESCRIPTION

Filename   : BUK3PS1 : SELF TREATMENT
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat          Value  Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------


PS01_D     57    1    0    N      M     USED OTHER MEDICATIONS DURING PAST 4 WKS?
                                        values:   value  label
                                                    1    YES
                                                    3    NO




                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    1       1
                                                    3       3
                                                    6       9

PS02AD     58    1    0    N      M     TOTAL COST TO BUY OR MAKE MEDICATIONS
(OTHER)
                                        values:   value  label
                                                    1    ENTER TOTAL COST
                                                    8    DON'T KNOW




                                        ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    1       1
                                                    3       3
                                                    6       9

PS02RPD    59   12    0    N      M     NUMERIC VALUE: TOTAL COST FOR OTHER (PS02AD)
                                        values:   value  label


                                        ranges:   lower     upper
                                                    0        200000
                                                 9999996    9999999
```

Filename : BUK3RJ1 : OUTPATIENT CARE: SUMMARY

```
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value  Label
```

```
CASE          1    9    0    N     S     CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD

PERSON       10    2    0    N     S     PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

RJ01A        15    1    0    N     M     VISIT PUBLIC HOSPITAL PAST FOUR WKS
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     1    YES
                                                     3    NO


                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     1       1
                                                     3       3
                                                     5       9
RJ02A        16    2    0    N     M     HOW MANY PUBLIC HOSPITAL VISITS PAST FOUR
WEEKS?
                                         values:   value  label



RJ01B        18    1    0    N     M     VISIT PUSKESMAS (PUBLIC HEALTH CENTER) PAST
FOUR WKS
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     1    Public Health Center
                                                     3    Branch of Public Health
Center
                                                     5    None


                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     1       1
                                                     5       5
                                                     6       9
RJ02B        19    2    0    N     M     HOW MANY PUSKESMAS VISITS PAST FOUR WEEKS?
                                         values:   value  label



RJ01C        21    1    0    N     M     VISIT PUSKESMAS PEMBANTU (PHC SUB BRANCH)
PAST WEEKS
                                         values:   value  label
                                                     1    YES
                                                     3    NO


                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     1       1
                                                     3       3
                                                     5       9
```

Filename   : BUK3RJ1 : OUTPATIENT CARE: SUMMARY

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value Label

RJ02C   22   2   0   N   M   HOW MANY PUSKESMAS PEMBANTU VISITS PAST FOUR
WEEKS?
                                         values: value label

RJ01D   24   1   0   N   M   VISIT POSYANDU (HEALTH POST) PAST FOUR WEEKS
                                         values: value label
                                                     1   YES
                                                     3   NO

                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     1   1
                                                     3   3
                                                     5   9

RJ02D   25   2   0   N   M   HOW MANY POSYANDU VISITS PAST FOUR WEEKS?
                                         values: value label

RJ01E   27   1   0   N   M   VISIT PRIVATE HOSPITAL PAST FOUR WEEKS
                                         values: value label
                                                     1   YES
                                                     3   NO

                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     1   1
                                                     3   3
                                                     5   9

RJ02E   28   2   0   N   M   HOW MANY PRIVATE HOSPITAL VISITS PAST FOUR
WEEKS?
                                         values: value label

RJ01F   30   1   0   N   M   VISIT PRIVATE CLINIC PAST FOUR WEEKS
                                         values: value label
                                                     1   YES
                                                     3   NO

                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     1   1
                                                     3   3
                                                     5   9

RJ02F   31   2   0   N   M   HOW MANY PRIVATE CLINIC VISITS PAST FOUR
WEEKS?

```
                          VARIABLE   DESCRIPTION

Filename   : BUK3RJ1 : OUTPATIENT CARE: SUMMARY
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable Loca Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name     tion gth  mals  mat          Value  Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------


                                       values:   value  label




RJ01G       33   1    0    N      M    VISIT PRIVATE PHYSICIAN/DENTIST PAST FOUR
WEEKS
                                       values:   value  label
                                                    1  YES
                                                    3  NO



                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    1       1
                                                    3       3
                                                    5       9

RJ02G       34   2    0    N      M    HOW MANY PHYSICAN VISITS PAST FOUR WEEKS?
                                       values:   value  label




RJ01H       36   1    0    N      M    VISIT NURSE/PARAMEDIC/MIDWIFE PAST FOUR
WEEKS
                                       values:   value  label
                                                    1  YES
                                                    3  NO



                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    1       1
                                                    3       3
                                                    5       9
RJ02H       37   2    0    N      M    HOW MANY NURSE/PARAMEDIC VISITS PAST FOUR
WEEKS?
                                       values:   value  label




RJ01I       39   1    0    N      M    VISIT TRADITIONAL HEALER PAST FOUR WeeKS
                                       values:   value  label
                                                    1  YES
                                                    3  NO



                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    1       1
                                                    3       3
                                                    5       9

RJ02I       40   2    0    N      M    HOW MANY TRADITIONAL HEALER VISITS PAST FOUR
WEEKS?
```

Filename   : BUK3RJ1 : OUTPATIENT CARE: SUMMARY

Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value Label
----

                                         values: value label

RJ01J   42   1   0   N   M   VISIT OTHER FACILITY PAST FOUR WEEKS
                                         values: value label
                                                     1   YES
                                                     3   NO

                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     1   1
                                                     3   3
                                                     5   9

RJ02J   43   2   0   N   M   HOW MANY OTHER FACILITY VISITS PAST FOUR
WEEKS?
                                         values: value label

RJ04   45   1   0   N   S   INTERVIEWER VERIFY IF R
                                         values: value label
                                                     1   HAS HAD OUTPATIENT CARE
                                                     3   NEVER HAD OUTPATIENT CARE

                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     1   1
                                                     3   3

RJ00   46   2   0   N   S   TOTAL # OUTPATIENT CARE VISITS
                                         values: value label

Filename : BUK3RJ2 : OUTPATIENT CARE: VISITS

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value   Label

CASE   1   9   0   N   S   CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD

PERSON   10   2   0   N   S   PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

RJ05A   15   2   0   A   S   VISIT CODE NUMBER
                                       values: value label
                                       FIRST DIGIT:
                                                     A PUBLIC HOSPITAL
                                                     B PUSKESMAS (PUBLIC HEALTH
CENTER)
                                                     C PUSKESMAS PEMBANTU (SUB
PHC)
                                                     D POSYANDU
                                                     E PRIVATE HOSPITAL
                                                     F PRIVATE CLINIC
                                                     G PHYSICIAN,DENTIST
                                                     H NURSE,PARAMEDIC,MIDWIFE
                                                     I TRADITIONAL PRACTITIONER
                                                     J OTHER
                                       SECOND DIGIT:
                                                     1 1ST VISIT
                                                     2 2ND VISIT
                                                     3 3RD VISIT
                                                      ----
                                                     8 8TH VISIT
                                                     9 9TH VISIT

                                       ONE RESPONDENT (CASE=130302812, PERSON=2)HAD
MORE
                                       THAN 9 VISITS TO A GIVEN TYPE OF FACILITY.
                                       THE VARIABLE TMPRJ5A BELOW IS A 3-DIGIT
                                       CHARACTER VARIABLE THAT DOES ACCOUNT FOR ALL
VISITS
                                       MADE BY THIS RESPONDENT.

RJ05B   17   8   0   N   S   ID CODE OF FACILITY VISITED **(IGNORE)**
                                       values: value label

                                       NOT FILLED IN BY INTERVIEWER MOST OF THE
TIME.
                                       USE FACCODE FOR FACILITY ID CODE.

RJ06   25   25   0   A   S   NAME OF HEALTH FACILITY VISITED
                                        (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)

RJ07A1   50   1   0   N   S   CLINIC SAME VILLAGE AS RESIDENCE
                                       values: value label
                                                     1 SAME
                                                     3 NOT THE SAME
                                                     8 DON'T KNOW

                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                     1   1
                                                     3   3
                                                     6   9

```
                              VARIABLE   DESCRIPTION

Filename   : BUK3RJ2 : OUTPATIENT CARE: VISITS
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


RJ07A2     51   20    0     A     S     NAME OF VILLAGE CLINIC LOCATED
                                          (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)

RJ07A3     71    4    0     N     S     ID CODE/VILLAGE CLINIC LOCATED
                                          (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)


RJ07B1     75    1    0     N     S     CLINIC SAME KECAEMATAN AS RESIDENC
                                        values:    value   label
                                                     1     SAME
                                                     3     NOT THE SAME
                                                     8     DON'T KNOW




                                        ranges:    lower   upper
                                                     1       1
                                                     3       3
                                                     6       9
RJ07B2     76   20    0     A     S     NAME/KECAMATAN CLINIC LOCATED

RJ07B3     96    4    0     N     S     ID CODE/KECAMATAN CLINIC LOCATED
                                        values:    value   label

                                          LOCATION CODES IN THE 5000 SERIES
INDICATE THAT
                                          THE NAME OF THE GIVEN GEOGRAPHIC UNIT
                                          IS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER
GEOGRAPHIC
                                          UNITS GIVEN FOR THE LOCATION.  FOR
EXAMPLE, THE
                                          KECAMATAN NAME GIVEN IS NOT AMONG THE
KECAMATANS
                                          THAT EXIST WITHIN THE KABUPATEN AND
PROVINCE
                                          NAMES GIVEN.


RJ07C1    100    1    0     N     S     CLINIC SAME KABUPATAN AS RESIDENCE
                                        values:    value  label
                                                     1     SAME
                                                     3     NOT THE SAME
                                                     8     DON'T KNOW




                                        ranges:    lower   upper
                                                     1       1
                                                     3       3
                                                     6       9
RJ07C2    101   20    0     A     S     NAME/KABUPATAN CLINIC LOCATED
```

Filename   : BUK3RJ2 : OUTPATIENT CARE: VISITS

```
Variable Loca Len  Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name     tion gth  mals mat         Value  Label
```

```
RJ07C3    121   3    0    N     S    ID CODE/KABUPATAN CLINIC LOCATED
                                     values:   value  label

                                        LOCATION CODES IN THE 5000 SERIES
```
INDICATE THAT
```
                                        THE NAME OF THE GIVEN GEOGRAPHIC UNIT
                                        IS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER
```
GEOGRAPHIC

EXAMPLE, THE
```
                                        UNITS GIVEN FOR THE LOCATION.  FOR
```
KECAMATANS
```
                                        KECAMATAN NAME GIVEN IS NOT AMONG THE
```
PROVINCE
```
                                        THAT EXIST WITHIN THE KABUPATEN AND

                                        NAMES GIVEN.


RJ07D1    124   1    0    N     S    CLINIC SAME PROVINCE AS RESIDENCE
                                     values:   value  label
                                            1  SAME
                                            3  NOT THE SAME
                                            8  DON'T KNOW



                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                                 1       1
                                                 3       3
                                                 6       9

RJ07D2    125  20    0    A     S    NAME/PROVINCE CLINIC LOCATED

RJ07D3    145   3    0    N     S    ID CODE/PROVINCE CLINIC LOCATED
                                     values:   value  label
                                            12  NORTH SUMATRA
                                            13  WEST SUMATRA
                                            16  SOUTH SUMATRA
                                            18  LAMPUNG
                                            31  DKI JAKARKTA
                                            32  WEST JAVA
                                            33  CENTRAL JAVA
                                            34  YOGYAKARTA
                                            35  EAST JAVA
                                            51  BALI
                                            52  WEST NUSA TENGGARA (NTB)
                                            63  SOUTH KALIMANTAN
                                            73  SOUTH SULAWESI




RJ08A     148   9    0    A     S    PURPOSE OF YOUR VISIT? (alphabetic string)
                                     values:   value  label
                                            A  TREATMENT
                                            B  IMMUNIZATION
                                            C  CONSULTATION
                                            D  MEDICAL CHECK UP
```

```
                         VARIABLE  DESCRIPTION

Filename  : BUK3RJ2 : OUTPATIENT CARE: VISITS
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat          Value  Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------


                                            E   MEDICATIONS
                                            F   SHOTS
                                            G   BIRTH CONTROL
                                            H   PRENATAL CARE
                                            I   OTHER

RJ09      157   1    0     N     S     FIRST VISIT OR REPEAT VISIT?
                                      values:   value  label
                                                  1    FIRST VISIT
                                                  3    REPEAT VISIT



                                      ranges:   lower   upper
                                                  1       1
                                                  3       3
                                                  6       9

RJ10      158   1    0     N     S     INTRVWR/ R'S TREATMENT WHERE?
                                      values:   value  label
                                                  1    AT MEDICAL FACILITY
                                                  3    AT R'S RESIDENCE (GO TO
RJ16)



                                      ranges:   lower   upper
                                                  1       1
                                                  3       3
                                                  6       9

RJ11A     159   1    0     N     S     KILOMETERS FROM HOME TO CLINIC
                                      values:   value  label
                                                  1    ENTER # OF KILOMETER
                                                  8    DON'T KNOW



                                      ranges:   lower   upper
                                                  1       1
                                                  6       9

RJ11B     160   4    0     N     S     ENTER # OF KILOMETERS (RJ11A)
                                      values:   value  label



RJ12A     164   1    0     N     S     TRAVEL TIME TO REACH CLINIC
                                      values:   value  label
                                                  1    ENTER TRAVEL TIME
                                                  8    DON'T KNOW



                                      ranges:   lower   upper
                                                  1       1
                                                  6       9
```

Filename   : BUK3RJ2 : OUTPATIENT CARE: VISITS

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value Label

RJ12B   165   2   0   N   S   ENTER TRAVEL TIME (RJ12A)
                                         values: value label

RJ12C   167   1   0   N   S   CODE OF TIME FOR RJ12B
                                         values: value label
                                                     1   HOURS
                                                     2   MINUTES

                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     1   2
                                                     6   9

RJ13   168   2   0   N   S   MODE OF TRANSPORTATION TO CLINIC
                                         values: value label
                                                     1   TRAIN
                                                     2   4-WHEEL MOTOR VEHICL
                                                     3   3-WHEEL MOTOR VEHICL
                                                     4   MOTORCYCLE
                                                     5   HORSE-DRAWN BUGGY
                                                     6   PEDICAB
                                                     7   BICYCLE
                                                     8   SHIP
                                                     9   MOTORBOAT
                                                    10   UNMOTORIZED BOAT
                                                    11   WALKING
                                                    12   OTHER, SPECIFY

                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     1   12
                                                    96   99

RJ14A   170   1   0   N   S   TOTAL COST OF TRANSPORTATION?
                                         values: value label
                                                     1   ENTER TOTAL COST
                                                     8   DON'T KNOW

                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     1   1
                                                     6   9

RJ14RP   171   12   0   N   S   NUMERIC VALUE FOR TOTAL TRANSPORTATION COST
                                         values: value label

                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   65000
                                                  999996   999999

Filename   : BUK3RJ2 : OUTPATIENT CARE: VISITS

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value Label

RJ15A   183   1   0   N   S   HOW LONG DID YOU HAVE TO WAIT?
                                         values: value label
                                                     1 ENTER LENGTH OF TIME
                                                     8 DON'T KNOW

                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     1   1
                                                     6   9

RJ15B   184   2   0   N   S   ENTER LENGTH OF TIME (RJ15A)
                                         values: value label

RJ15C   186   1   0   N   S   CODE OF TIME FOR RJ15B
                                         values: value label
                                                     1 HOURS
                                                     2 MINUTES

                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     1   2
                                                     6   9

RJ16   187   3   0   A   S   WHO EXAMINED YOU? (alphabetic string)
                                         values: value label
                                                     A DOCTOR
                                                     B NURSE/PARAMEDIC/MIDWIFE
                                                     C OTHER

RJ17   190   9   0   A   S   TYPE OF TREATMENT YOU RECEIVED (alphabetic
string)
                                         values: value label
                                                     A MEDICAL CHECKUP
                                                     B INJECTION
                                                     C LAB TEST
                                                     D SURGERY
                                                     E X-RAY
                                                     F BIRTH CONTROL
                                                     G MEDICATIONS
                                                     H OTHER

RJ18   199   1   0   N   S   DID YOU RECEIVE A PRESCRIPTION
                                         values: value label
                                                     1 YES
                                                     3 NO (GO TO RJ21)

                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     1   1
                                                     3   3

Filename : BUK3RJ2 : OUTPATIENT CARE: VISITS

```
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat          Value   Label
```

```
                                                6       9

RJ19      200   1    0    N    S    DID YOU FILL THE PRESCRIPTION?
                                   values:   value  label
                                             1  YES, PARTIALLY
                                             3  YES, FULLY
                                             5  NO   (GO TO RJ21)



                                   ranges:   lower   upper
                                             1       1
                                             3       3
                                             5       9

RJ20A     201   1    0    N    S    COST TO FILL PRESCRIPTION?
                                   values:   value  label
                                             1  FILL IN COST
                                             8  DON'T KNOW




                                   ranges:   lower   upper
                                             1       1
                                             6       9

RJ20RP    202   12   0    N    S    NUMERIC VALUE: PRESCRIPTION COST
                                   values:   value  label


                                   ranges:   lower    upper
                                             0        300000
                                          9999996    9999999


RJ21A     214   1    0    N    S    TREATMENT COST-EXCLUDNG PRESCRIPTION
                                   values:   value  label
                                             1  FILL IN COST
                                             8  DON'T KNOW



                                   ranges:   lower   upper
                                             1       1
                                             6       9

RJ21RP    215   12   0    N    S    NUMERIC VALUE: TREATMENT COST
                                   values:   value  label



                                   ranges:   lower    upper
                                             0        450000
                                          9999996    9999999
```

```
                              VARIABLE  DESCRIPTION

Filename   : BUK3RJ2 : OUTPATIENT CARE: VISITS
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value  Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------


RJ22       227   1     0     N     S     DID YOU PAY WITH GOODS ALSO?
                                         values:    value  label
                                                      1    YES
                                                      3    NO   (GO TO RJ24)



                                         ranges:    lower    upper
                                                      1        1
                                                      3        3
                                                      6        9

RJ23A      228   1     0     N     S     VALUE OF GOODS YOU PAID WITH?
                                         values:    value  label
                                                      1    ENTER VALUE OF GOODS
                                                      8    DON'T KNOW



                                         ranges:    lower    upper
                                                      1        1
                                                      3        3
                                                      6        9

RJ23RP     229   12    0     N     S     NUMERIC VALUE: VALUE OF GOODS
                                         values:    value  label


                                         ranges:    lower      upper
                                                      100       12000
                                                   9999996    9999999


RJ24       241   1     0     N     S     INTVWR-WERE THERE OTHER VISITS
                                         values:    value  label
                                                      1    YES
                                                      3    NO



                                         ranges:    lower    upper
                                                      1        1
                                                      3        3
                                                      6        9
```

```
                        VARIABLE   DESCRIPTION

Filename   : BUK3RJ2 : OUTPATIENT CARE: VISITS
--------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------


TMPRJ5A    242    3     0    A      S    VISIT CODE NUMBER (3-DIGIT VERSION)
                                         values:   value  label
                                         FIRST DIGIT:
                                                    A   PUBLIC HOSPITAL
                                                    B   PUSKESMAS (PUBLIC HEALTH
CENTER)
                                                    C   PUSKESMAS PEMBANTU (SUB
PHC)
                                                    D   POSYANDU
                                                    E   PRIVATE HOSPITAL
                                                    F   PRIVATE CLINIC
                                                    G   PHYSICIAN,DENTIST
                                                    H   NURSE,PARAMEDIC,MIDWIFE
                                                    I   TRADITIONAL PRACTITIONER
                                                    J   OTHER
                                         SECOND DIGIT:
                                                    1   1ST VISIT
                                                    2   2ND VISIT
                                                    3   3RD VISIT
                                                    --------
                                                   15   15TH VISIT
                                                   16   16TH VISIT

                                         ONE RESPONDENT (CASE=130302812, PERSON=2)HAD
MORE

                                         THAN 9 VISITS TO A GIVEN TYPE OF FACILITY.
                                         THE VARIABLE TMPRJ5A BELOW IS A 3-DIGIT
                                         CHARACTER VARIABLE THAT DOES ACCOUNT FOR ALL
VISITS
                                         MADE BY THIS RESPONDENT.


FACCODE    245    7     0    A      S    FACILITY CODE THAT LINKS TO SCHOOL
FACILITIES
                                          DATA
```

```
                              VARIABLE  DESCRIPTION


Filename   : BUK3RN1 : HOSPITALIZATION: SUMMARY
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value  Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


CASE        1    9     0     N      S     CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD

PERSON     10    2     0     N      S     PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

RN01A      15    1     0     N      M     BEEN HOSPITALIZD AT PUBLIC HOSPITAL PAST 12
MONTHS
                                          values:   value  label
                                                      1   YES
                                                      3   NO



                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       1       1
                                                       3       3
                                                       6       9
RN02A      16    2     0     N      M     #TIMES HOSPITALIZED AT PUBLIC HOSPITAL PAST
12 MTHS
                                          values:   value  label




RN01B      18    1     0     N      M     BEEN HOSPITALIZD AT PUSKESMAS PAST 12 MONTHS
                                          values:   value  label
                                                      1   YES
                                                      3   NO



                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       1       1
                                                       3       3
                                                       6       9
RN02B      19    2     0     N      M     #TIMES HOSPITALIZED AT PUSKESMAS PAST 12
MONTHS
                                          values:   value  label




RN01C      21    1     0     N      M     BEEN HOSPITALIZD AT PRIVATE HOSPITAL PAST 12
MONTHS
                                          values:   value  label
                                                      1   YES
                                                      3   NO



                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       1       1
                                                       3       3
                                                       6       9
```

VARIABLE   DESCRIPTION

Filename   : BUK3RN1 : HOSPITALIZATION: SUMMARY

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value Label

RN02C   22   2   0   N   M   #TIMES HOSPITALIZED AT PRIVATE HOSPITAL PAST
12 MTHS
                                      values: value label

RN01D   24   1   0   N   M   BEEN HOSPITALIZD AT PRIVATE CLINIC PAST 12
MONTHS
                                      values: value label
                                                  1   YES
                                                  3   NO

                                      ranges: lower   upper
                                                  1   1
                                                  3   3
                                                  6   9
RN02D   25   2   0   N   M   #TIMES HOSPITALIZED AT PRIVATE CLINIC PAST
12 MTHS
                                      values: value label

RN04   27   1   0   N   S   INTERVIEWER NOTE
                                      values: value label
                                                  1 R HAS BEEN HOSPTLIZD
                                                  3 R NEVER HOSPITALIZED

RN04A   28   2   0   N   S   TOTAL # OF HOSPITALIZATIONS
                                      values: value label

Filename : BUK3RN2 : HOSPITALIZATION: VISITS

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

CASE   1   9   0   N   S   CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD

PERSON   10   2   0   N   S   PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

RN05A   15   2   0   A   S   VISIT CODE NUMBER
                                        values: value label
                                        FIRST DIGIT:
                                                      A PUBLIC HOSPITAL
                                                      B PUSKESMAS (PUBLIC HEALTH
CENTER)
                                                      C PRIVATE HOSPITAL
                                                      D PRIVATE CLINIC
                                        SECOND DIGIT:
                                                      1 1ST VISIT
                                                      2 2ND VISIT
                                                      3 3RD VISIT
                                                       ----
                                                      8 8TH VISIT
                                                      9 9TH VISIT

RN05B   17   8   0   N   S   ID CODE OF HOSPITAL USED **(IGNORE)**
                                        values: value label

                                        NOT FILLED IN BY INTERVIEWER MOST OF THE
TIME.
                                        USE FACCODE FOR FACILITY ID CODE.

RN06   25   25   0   A   S   NAME OF HOSPITAL
                                         (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)

RN07A1   50   1   0   N   S   HOSPITAL/SAME VILLAGE AS RESID
                                        values: value label
                                                      1 SAME
                                                      3 NOT THE SAME
                                                      8 DON'T KNOW

                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                      1   1
                                                      3   3
                                                      6   9

RN07A2   51   15   0   A   S   NAME OF DIFFERENT VILLAGE
                                         (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)

RN07A3   66   4   0   N   S   ID CODE OF DIFFERENT VILLAGE
                                         (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)

```
Filename  : BUK3RN2 : HOSPITALIZATION: VISITS
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name     tion  gth  mals  mat          Value   Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


RN07B1     70    1    0    N      S     HOSPITAL/SAME KECAMATAN AS RESIDENCE
                                       values:   value  label
                                                   1    SAME
                                                   3    NOT THE SAME
                                                   8    DON'T KNOW



                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   1       1
                                                   3       3
                                                   6       9

RN07B2     71   15    0    A      S     NAME OF DIFFERENT KECAMATAN

RN07B3     86    4    0    N      S     ID CODE OF DIFFERENT KECAMATAN
                                       values:   value  label

                                         LOCATION CODES IN THE 5000 SERIES
INDICATE THAT
                                         THE NAME OF THE GIVEN GEOGRAPHIC UNIT
                                         IS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER
GEOGRAPHIC
                                         UNITS GIVEN FOR THE LOCATION.  FOR
EXAMPLE, THE
                                         KECAMATAN NAME GIVEN IS NOT AMONG THE
KECAMATANS
                                         THAT EXIST WITHIN THE KABUPATEN AND
PROVINCE
                                         NAMES GIVEN.


RN07C1     90    1    0    N      S     HOSPITAL/SAME KABUPATAN AS RESIDENCE
                                       values:   value  label
                                                   1    SAME
                                                   3    NOT THE SAME
                                                   8    DON'T KNOW




                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   1       1
                                                   3       3
                                                   6       9

RN07C2     91   15    0    A      S     NAME OF DIFFERENT KABUPATAN

RN07C3    106    3    0    N      S     ID CODE OF DIFFERENT KABUPATAN
                                       values:   value  label
```

Filename   : BUK3RN2 : HOSPITALIZATION: VISITS

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value Label

                                         LOCATION CODES IN THE 5000 SERIES
INDICATE THAT
                                         THE NAME OF THE GIVEN GEOGRAPHIC UNIT
                                         IS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER
GEOGRAPHIC
                                         UNITS GIVEN FOR THE LOCATION. FOR
EXAMPLE, THE
                                         KECAMATAN NAME GIVEN IS NOT AMONG THE
KECAMATANS
                                         THAT EXIST WITHIN THE KABUPATEN AND
PROVINCE
                                         NAMES GIVEN.

RN07D1   109   1   0   N   S   HOSPITAL/SAME PROVNICE AS RESIDENCE
                                      values: value label
                                                  1   SAME
                                                  3   NOT THE SAME
                                                  8   DON'T KNOW

                                      ranges: lower   upper
                                                  1   1
                                                  3   3
                                                  6   9

RN07D2   110   15   0   A   S   NAME OF DIFFERENT PROVINCE

RN07D3   125   3   0   N   S   ID CODE OF DIFFERENT PROVINCE
                                      values: value label
                                                 12   NORTH SUMATRA
                                                 13   WEST SUMATRA
                                                 16   SOUTH SUMATRA
                                                 18   LAMPUNG
                                                 31   DKI JAKARKTA
                                                 32   WEST JAVA
                                                 33   CENTRAL JAVA
                                                 34   YOGYAKARTA
                                                 35   EAST JAVA
                                                 51   BALI
                                                 52   WEST NUSA TENGGARA (NTB)
                                                 63   SOUTH KALIMANTAN
                                                 73   SOUTH SULAWESI

RN08   128   3   0   N   S   HOW MANY NIGHTS IN HOSPITAL?
                                      values: value label

RN09   131   8   0   A   S   WHAT CLASS TREATMENT RECEIVED? (alphabetic
string)
                                      values: value label
                                                  A   ICU/ICUU

Filename   : BUK3RN2 : HOSPITALIZATION: VISITS

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value Label

```
                                              B  VIP
                                              C  FIRST CLASS
                                              D  SECOND CLASS
                                              E  THIRD CLASS
                                              F  WARD
                                              G  OTHER

RN10      139   1    0    N     S    REASON FOR HOSPITALIZATION?
                                    values:   value  label
                                              1  SICKNESS
                                              2  ACCIDENT
                                              3  GIVING BIRTH
                                              4  OTHER, SPECIFY



                                    ranges:   lower   upper
                                              1        4
                                              6        9

RN11A     140   1    0    N     S    KILOMETRS FROM HOUSE TO HOSPITAL
                                    values:   value  label
                                              1  ENTER # OF KILOMETRS
                                              8  DON'T KNOW



                                    ranges:   lower   upper
                                              1        1
                                              8        8

RN11B     141   4    0    N     S    ENTER # OF KILOMETERS (RN11A)
                                    values:   value  label



RN12A     145   1    0    N     S    TRAVEL TIME TO REACH HOSPITAL
                                    values:   value  label
                                              1  ENTER TRAVEL TIME
                                              8  DON'T KNOW



                                    ranges:   lower   upper
                                              1        1
                                              8        8

RN12B     146   2    0    N     S    ENTER TRAVEL TIME (RN12A)
                                    values:   value  label



RN12C     148   1    0    N     S    CODE OF TIME FOR RN12B
                                    values:   value  label
                                              1  HOURS
                                              2  MINUTES
```

Filename : BUK3RN2 : HOSPITALIZATION: VISITS

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value Label

```
                                       ranges:   lower    upper
                                                   1        2
                                                   6        9

RN13      149   2     0     N     S    MODE OF TRANSP0RTATION TO HOSPITAL
                                       values:   value  label
                                                   1    TRAIN
                                                   2    4-WHEEL MOTOR VEHICL
                                                   3    3-WHEEL MOTOR VEHICL
                                                   4    MOTORCYCLE
                                                   5    HORSE-DRAWN BUGGY
                                                   6    PEDICAB
                                                   7    BICYCLE
                                                   8    SHIP
                                                   9    MOTORBOAT
                                                  10    UNMOTORIZED BOAT
                                                  11    WALKING
                                                  12    OTHER, SPECIFY


                                       ranges:   lower    upper
                                                   1       12
                                                  96       99

RN14A     151   1     0     N     S    TOTAL COST OF TRANSPORTATION?
                                       values:   value  label
                                                   1    ENTER TOTAL COST
                                                   8    DON'T KNOW


                                       ranges:   lower    upper
                                                   1        1
                                                   6        9

RN14RP    152   12    0     N     S    NUMERIC VALUE: TRANSPORTATION COST
                                       values:   value  label


                                       ranges:   lower    upper
                                                   0      150000
                                             9999996    9999999


RN15      164   8     0     A     S    YOU RECEIVED WHAT TREATMENTS? (alphabetric
string)
                                       values:   value  label
                                                   A    PHYSICAL EXAM/CONSULTATION
                                                   B    INJECTION
                                                   C    LAB TEST
                                                   D    SURGERY
                                                   E    X-RAY
                                                   F    BIRTH CONTROL
                                                   G    MEDICATIONS
```

Filename : BUK3RN2 : HOSPITALIZATION: VISITS

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value Label

                                          H   OTHER

RN16   172   1   0   N   S   DID YOU RECEIVE A PRESCRIPTION
                                          values: value label
                                                    1 YES
                                                    3 NO (GO TO RN19)

                                          ranges: lower   upper
                                                      1   1
                                                      3   3
                                                      6   9

RN17   173   1   0   N   S   DID YOU FILL THE PRESCRIPTION?
                                          values: value label
                                                    1 YES, PARTIALLY
                                                    3 YES, FULLY
                                                    5 NO (GO TO RN19)

                                          ranges: lower   upper
                                                      1   1
                                                      3   3
                                                      5   9

RN18A   174   1   0   N   S   COST TO FILL PRESCRIPTION?
                                          values: value label
                                                    1 FILL IN COST
                                                    8 DON'T KNOW

                                          ranges: lower   upper
                                                      1   1
                                                      6   9

RN18RP   175   12   0   N   S   NUMERIC VALUE: PRESCRIPTION COST
                                          values: value label

                                          ranges: lower   upper
                                                       0   6500000
                                                    9999996   9999999

RN19A   187   1   0   N   S   TOTAL HOSPITAL TREATMNT COSTS
                                          values: value label
                                                    1 ENTER TOTAL COST
                                                    8 DON'T KNOW

                                          ranges: lower   upper
                                                      1   1
                                                      6   9

```
                          VARIABLE  DESCRIPTION

Filename   : BUK3RN2 : HOSPITALIZATION: VISITS
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat          Value  Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


RN19RP    188   12   0     N     S     NUMERIC VALUE: TOTAL COST (RN19)
                                       values:   value  label


                                       ranges:   lower    upper
                                                     0    5000000
                                               9999996    9999999


RN20      200   1    0     N     S     INTRVWR-OTHER HOSPITALIZATIONS
                                       values:   value  label
                                                     1   YES
                                                     3   NO



                                       ranges:   lower    upper
                                                     1        1
                                                     3        3
                                                     6        9

FACCODE   201   7    0     A     S     FACILITY CODE THAT LINKS TO SCHOOL
FACILITIES
                                           DATA
```

Filename   : BUK3BA1 : NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS PARENTS: ALIVE/DEAD DETERMINATION

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value Label

CASE   1   9   0   N   S   CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD

PERSON   10   2   0   N   S   PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

BA01   15   1   0   N   S   INTERVIEWER TO VERIFY
                                        values: value label
                                                    1   R IS HOUSEHOLD HEAD (HH)
                                                        OR HH SPOUSE OR SELECTED
SENIOR OR
                                                        SENIOR'S SPOUSE
                                                    3   OTHER RESPONDENT (GO TO
SECTION TF)

                                              THERE ARE SOME CASES WHERE SECTION BA
WAS NOT
                                              ADMINISTERED TO AN ELIGIBLE BOOK 3
RESPONDENT.

                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                    1   1
                                                    3   3
                                                    6   9

BA02   16   1   0   N   S   INTRVWR-R IS HH OR HH SPOUSE
                                        values: value label
                                                    1   YES (GO TO BA04)
                                                    3   NO

                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                    1   1
                                                    3   3
                                                    6   9

BA03   17   1   0   N   M   HAVE SAME PARENTS AS HH?
                                        values: value label
                                                    1   YES, SAME AS HH (GO TO
BA17)
                                                    2   SAME AS SPOUSE OF HH (GO TO
BA17)
                                                    3   NO

                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                    1   3
                                                    6   9

Filename   : BUK3BA1 : NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS PARENTS: ALIVE/DEAD DETERMINATION

```
Variable Loca Len  Deci For  Class  Variable Label
Name     tion gth  mals mat         Value  Label
```

```
BA04        18   1    0    N     M     YOUR [FATHER/MOTHER] LIVES IN THIS HH?
                                       values:   value  label
                                                   1  YES (GO TO BA28)
                                                   3  NO

                                         CASES EXIST WHERE BA04=1 BUT NO PARENT
IS
                                         LISTED IN THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER.  THIS
                                         TENDED TO OCCUR WHEN THE PARENT LIVED
IN
                                         THE SAME GENERAL DWELLING WITH THE
RESPONDENT
                                         BUT THE PARENT DID NOT LIVE IN THE
HOUSEHOLD AS
                                         DEFINED BY WHO WAS ELIGIBLE TO BE
LISTED AS
                                         A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER.

                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   1       1
                                                   3       3
                                                   6       9

BA05        19   1    0    N     M     IS YOUR [FATHER/MOTHER] STILL ALIVE?
                                       values:   value  label
                                                   1  YES
                                                   3  NO




                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   1       1
                                                   3       3
                                                   6       9

BA06        20   1    0    N     M     WHEN DID [FATHER/MOTHER] DIE?
                                       values:   value  label
                                                   1  ENTER DATE OF DEATH
                                                   8  DON'T KNOW




                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   1       1
                                                   6       9

BA06YR      21   2    0    N     M     YEAR OF [FATHER/MOTHER] DEATH? (BA06)
                                       values:   value  label




BA06MTH     23   2    0    N     M     MONTH OF [FATHER/MOTHER] DEATH?(BA06)
                                       values:   value  label
```

VARIABLE   DESCRIPTION

Filename   : BUK3BA1 : NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS PARENTS: ALIVE/DEAD DETERMINATION

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value Label

BA07   25   1   0   N   M   AGE OF[FATHER/MOTHER]WHEN HE/SHE DIED
                                          values: value label
                                                       1   FILL IN AGE
                                                       8   DON'T KNOW

                                          ranges: lower   upper
                                                       1   1
                                                       6   9

BA07YR   26   2   0   N   M   FILL IN AGE [FATHER/MOTHER] DIED BA07
                                          values: value label

PARENT   28   1   0   N   M   PARENT TO WHOM INFORMATION ON RECORD BELONGS
                                          values: value label
                                                       1   FATHER
                                                       2   MOTHER

Filename : BUK3BA2 : NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS PARENTS: CHARACTERISTICS

Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value Label

CASE   1   9   0   N   S   CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD

PERSON   10   2   0   N   S   PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

BA08   15   2   0   N   S   [FATHER/MOTHER] HIGHEST LEVEL EDUCATN
                                     values: value label
                                               1   UNSCHOOLED
                                               2   ELEMENTARY
                                               3   JR HIGH GENERAL
                                               4   JR HIGH VOCATIONAL
                                               5   SR HIGH GENERAL
                                               6   SR HIGH VOCATIONAL
                                               7   JR COLLEGE D1,D2
                                               8   COLLEGE D3
                                               9   UNIVERSITY BA MA PHD
                                               10 OTHER, SPECIFY
                                               98 DON'T KNOW

                                     ranges: lower   upper
                                                1   10
                                                98   99

BA09   17   2   0   N   S   HIGHEST GRADE [FATHER/MOTHER] COMPLETED
                                     values: value label
                                               1   1
                                               2   2
                                               3   3
                                               4   4
                                               5   5
                                               6   6
                                               7   GRADUATED
                                               96 NOT APPLICABLE
                                               98 DON'T KNOW

                                     ranges: lower   upper
                                                1   10
                                                96   99

BA10   19   1   0   N   S   INTRVWR NOTE-R'S [FATHER/MOTHER] DIED
                                     values: value label
                                               1   12 OR MORE MONTHS AGO (GO
TO BA24)
                                               3   LESS THAN 12 MONTHS AGO

                                     ranges: lower   upper
                                                1   1
                                                3   3
                                                6   9

Filename   : BUK3BA2 : NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS PARENTS: CHARACTERISTICS

Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value Label

BA11   20   2   0   N   S   [FATHER/MOTHER] PRIMARY ACTIVITY
                                     values: value label
                                               1   WORKING/EARNG INCOME
                                               2   JOB SEARCHING   (GO
TO BA14)
                                               3   ATTENDING SCHOOL   (GO
TO BA14)
                                               4   HOUSEKEEPING   (GO
TO BA14)
                                               5   RETIRED   (GO
TO BA14)
                                               6   OTHER, SPECIFY   (GO
TO BA14)
                                              98   DON'T KNOW

                                     ranges: lower   upper
                                               1   6
                                              96   99

BA12   22   2   0   N   S   WORK STATUS OF [FATHER/MOTHER]
                                     values: value label
                                               1   SELF-EMP/WORKS ALONE
                                               2   SELF-EMP W/TEMP HELP
                                               3   SELF-EMP W/PERM HELP
                                               4   GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE
                                               5   EMPLOYEE OF PRIVT CO
                                               6   FAMILY WORKER
                                              98   DON'T KNOW

                                     ranges: lower   upper
                                               1   6
                                              96   99

BA13   24   2   0   N   S   WHAT TYPE WORK DOES [FATHER/MOTHER] DO?
                                     values: value label
                                               1   PROFESSIONAL/TECHNIC
                                               2   MANAGEMENT/EXECUTIVE
                                               3   ADMINISTRATIVE
                                               4   SALES
                                               5   SERVICE
                                               6   FARM/FOREST/GAME/FSH
                                               7   MANUFACTURING
                                               8   TRANSPORTATION
                                               9   BLUE COLLAR WORKER
                                              10   OTHER, SPECIFY
                                              98   DON'T KNOW

                                     ranges: lower   upper
                                               1   10
                                              96   99

Filename   : BUK3BA2 : NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS PARENTS: CHARACTERISTICS

```
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value  Label
```

```
BA14        26    1    0     N     S     WHERE DOES/DID [FATHER/MOTHER] LIVE?
                                         values:    value  label
                                                      0   IN THIS HOUSEHOLD
                                                      1   IN THIS VILLAGE
                                                      2   IN THIS KECAMATAN
                                                      3   IN THIS PROVINCE
                                                      4   IN ANOTHER PROVINCE
                                                      5   IN ANOTHER COUNTRY
                                                      8   DON'T KNOW


                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     0        5
                                                     6        9

BA15        27    7    0     A     S     WITH WHOM DOES/DID [FATHER/MOTHER] LIVE
                                          (alphabetic string)
                                         values:    value  label
                                                      A   BY HIM/HERSELF
                                                      B   WIFE/HUSBAND
                                                      C   CHILD/CHILD-IN-LAW
                                                      D   PARENTS/PARENTS-IN-LAW
                                                      E   GRANDCHILD
                                                      F   SIBLING
                                                      G   OTHER

BA16        34    1    0     N     S     IN PAST YR HAS [FATHER/MOTHER]BECOME ILL
                                         values:    value  label
                                                      1   YES
                                                      3   NO
                                                      7   UNWILLING TO ANSWER
                                                      8   DON'T KNOW


                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     1        1
                                                     3        3
                                                     6        9

BA17        35    1    0     N     S     HOW OFTEN DO YOU SEE [FATHER/MOTHER]?
                                         values:    value  label
                                                      1   NEVER
                                                      2   AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR
                                                      3   AT LEAST ONCE A MNTH
                                                      4   AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK


                                         ranges:   lower   upper
                                                     1        5
                                                     6        9
```

Filename   : BUK3BA2 : NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS PARENTS: CHARACTERISTICS

Variable Name	Loca tion	Len gth	Deci mals	For mat	Class	Variable Label Value Label

----

BA18   36   1   0   N   S   BIRTH PARENTS STILL MARRIED?
                                      values: value label
                                                   1 YES, FATHER
                                                   2 YES, MOTHER (GO TO BA23)
                                                   3 NO

                                      ranges: lower   upper
                                                   1   3
                                                   6   9

BA19   37   1   0   N   S   YOU PROVIDE [FATHER/MOTHER] W/ECONOMIC
SUPPORT?
                                      values: value label
                                                   1 YES
                                                   3 NO   (GO TO BA21)

                                      ranges: lower   upper
                                                   1   1
                                                   3   3
                                                   6   9

BA20   38   7   0   A   S   TYPE/ECONOMIC SUPPORT PROVIDED (alphabetic
string)
                                      values: value label
                                                   A MONEY OR LOAN
                                                   B TUITION
                                                   C HEALTH CARE COST
                                                   D FOOD STUFF OR OTHER GOODS
                                                   E HOUSEHOLD CHORES OR CHILD
CARE
                                                   F OTHER

BA20E1   45   2   0   N   S   AMOUNT HOUSEHOLD CHORES/CHILDCARE?
                                      values: value label

BA20E2   47   1   0   N   S   CODE OF TIME FOR BA20E1
                                      values: value label
                                                   1 DAYS
                                                   2 MONTHS

                                      ranges: lower   upper
                                                   1   2
                                                   6   9

Filename   : BUK3BA2 : NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS PARENTS: CHARACTERISTICS

Variable Name	Loca tion	Len gth	Deci mals	For mat	Class	Variable Label Value Label

----

BA20R1   48   12   0   N   S   NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF MONEY/LOAN PROVIDED
                                                (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                            values: value   label

                                            ranges: lower   upper
                                                          0   99995
                                                      99996   99999

                                            IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                                            NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE

                                            FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3ba2.fix

BA20R2   60   12   0   N   S   NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF TUITION PROVIDED
                                                (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                            values: value   label

                                            ranges: lower   upper
                                                          0   360
                                                      99996   99999

                                            IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                                            NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE

                                            FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3ba2.fix

BA20R3   72   12   0   N   S   NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT HEALTH CARE COST
PROVIDED
                                                (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                            values: value   label

                                            ranges: lower   upper
                                                          0   99995
                                                      99996   99999

                                            IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                                            NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE

                                            FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3ba2.fix

BA20R4   84   12   0   N   S   NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT/FOOD & GOODS PROVIDED
                                                (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                            values: value   label

                                            ranges: lower   upper
                                                          0   99995
                                                      99996   99999

                                            IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                                            NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE

                                            FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3ba2.fix

Filename   : BUK3BA2 : NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS PARENTS: CHARACTERISTICS

```
Variable Loca Len  Deci For  Class Variable Label
Name     tion gth  mals mat        Value  Label
```

```
BA20R5    96   12   0    N    S    NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OTHER TYPE OF HELP
                                      (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                   values:   value  label


                                   ranges:   lower   upper
                                                 0     20000
                                             99996     99999

                                   IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                                   NA/DK/MISSING CODES.  KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE
                                   FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3ba2.fix

BA21     108   1    0    N    S    YOU RECEIVED ECONOMIC SUPPORT FROM
[FATHER/MOTHER]
                                   values:   value  label
                                                 1  YES
                                                 3  NO  (GO TO BA23)



                                   ranges:   lower   upper
                                                 1      1
                                                 3      3
                                                 6      9

BA22     109   7    0    A    S    TYPE/ECONOMIC SUPPORT RECEIVED (alphabetic
string)
                                   values:   value  label
                                                 A  MONEY OR LOAN
                                                 B  TUITION
                                                 C  HEALTH CARE COST
                                                 D  FOOD STUFF OR OTHER GOODS
                                                 E  HOUSEHOLD CHORES OR CHILD
CARE
                                                 F  OTHER

BA22E1   116   2    0    N    S    AMOUNT HH CHORES/CHILDCARE?
                                   values:   value  label



BA22E2   118   1    0    N    S    CODE OF TIME FOR BA22E1
                                   values:   value  label
                                                 1  DAYS
                                                 2  MONTHS



                                   ranges:   lower   upper
                                                 1      2
                                                 6      9
```

Filename   : BUK3BA2 : NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS PARENTS: CHARACTERISTICS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label Value Label

----

BA22R1   119   12   0   N   S   NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF MONEY/LOAN RECEIVED
                                        (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                     values: value label

                                     ranges: lower   upper
                                                   0   35000
                                               99996   99999

                                        IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                                        NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE
                                        FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3ba2.fix

BA22R2   131   12   0   N   S   NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF TUITION RECEIVED
                                        (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                     values: value label

                                     ranges: lower   upper
                                                   0   4000
                                               99996   99999

                                        IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                                        NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE
                                        FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3ba2.fix

BA22R3   143   12   0   N   S   NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF HEALTH COST
RECEIVED
                                        (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                     values: value label

                                     ranges: lower   upper
                                                   0   99995
                                               99996   99999

                                        IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                                        NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE
                                        FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3ba2.fix

BA22R4   155   12   0   N   S   NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF FOOD/GOODS RECEIVED
                                        (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                     values: value label

                                     ranges: lower   upper
                                                   0   50000
                                               99996   99999

                                        IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                                        NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE
                                        FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3ba2.fix

```
                          VARIABLE  DESCRIPTION

Filename   : BUK3BA2 : NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS PARENTS: CHARACTERISTICS
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name     tion  gth  mals  mat          Value  Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


BA22R5   167   12    0    N     S     NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF OTHER TYPE OF HELP
RECEIVED
                                          (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                      values:   value  label


                                      ranges:   lower    upper
                                                   0       5000
                                               99996      99999


BA23A    179    1    0    N     S     DOES/DID [FATHER/MOTHER] OWN A HOUSE?
                                      values:   value  label
                                                   1   YES, BY HIM/HERSELF
                                                   3   YES, W/OTHERS
                                                   5   NO
                                                   7   UNWILLING TO ANSWER
                                                   8   DON'T KNOW




                                      ranges:   lower    upper
                                                   1        1
                                                   3        3
                                                   5        9

BA23B    180    1    0    N     S     DOES/DID [FATHER/MOTHER] OWN FARM BUSINESS
                                      values:   value  label
                                                   1   YES, BY HIM/HERSELF
                                                   3   YES, W/OTHERS
                                                   5   NO
                                                   7   UNWILLING TO ANSWER
                                                   8   DON'T KNOW




                                      ranges:   lower    upper
                                                   1        1
                                                   3        3
                                                   5        9

BA23C    181    1    0    N     S     DOES/DID [FATHER/MOTHER] OWN NON-FARM
BUSINESS
                                      values:   value  label
                                                   1   YES, BY HIM/HERSELF
                                                   3   YES, W/OTHERS
                                                   5   NO
                                                   7   UNWILLING TO ANSWER
                                                   8   DON'T KNOW




                                      ranges:   lower    upper
                                                   1        1
                                                   3        3
                                                   5        9

                                       IF PARENT IS LIVING, GO TO BA28
```

VARIABLE   DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3BA2 : NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS PARENTS: CHARACTERISTICS

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value Label

BA24   182   1   0   N   S   DID [FATHER/MOTHER] BEQUEATH INHERITANCE TO
YOU
                                        values: value label
                                                    1   YES, HAVE INHERITED
                                                    3   NO, HAVE NOT INHERITED (GO
TO BA28)

                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                    1   1
                                                    3   3
                                                    6   9

BA25   183   6   0   A   S   WHAT DID [FATHER/MOTHER] BEQUEATH TO YOU
                                         (alphabetic string)
                                        values: value label
                                                    A   HOUSE
                                                    B   LAND
                                                    C   LIVESTOCK
                                                    D   JEWELRY
                                                    E   MONEY
                                                    F   OTHER

BA26   189   1   0   N   S   TOTAL VALUE WHEN INHERITED?
                                        values: value label
                                                    1   FILL IN TOTAL VALUE
                                                    7   UNWILLING TO ANSWER
                                                    8   DON'T KNOW

                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                    1   1
                                                    6   9

BA26R1   190   12   0   N   S   NUMERIC VALUE: TOTAL AMOUNT INHERITED
                                        values: value label

                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   999999995
                                              999999996   999999999

                                         IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                                         NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE
                                        FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3ba2.fix

PARENT   202   1   0   N   M   PARENT TO WHOM INFORMATION ON RECORD BELONGS
                                        values: value label
                                                    1   FATHER
                                                    2   MOTHER

```
                              VARIABLE  DESCRIPTION

Filename   : BUK3BA3 : NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS SIBLINGS: SUMMARY
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------


CASE          1    9    0    N     S    CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD

PERSON       10    2    0    N     S     PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

BA00         15    2    0    N     S    TOTAL NUMBER OF SIBLINGS
                                        values:   value  label



BA28         17    1    0    N     S    DO YOU HAVE SIBLINGS OUTSIDE OF THIS
HOUSEHOLD
                                        values:   value  label
                                                    1   YES
                                                    3   NO  (GO TO BA58)



                                        ranges:   lower    upper
                                                    1        1
                                                    3        3
                                                    6        9
BA29A        18    2    0    N     S    # OF SIBLINGS STILL ALIVE
                                        values:   value  label

                                          INTERVIEWER ERRORS IN THESE COUNTS WERE
FOUND.
                                          SUGGESTED FIXES FOR ERRORS UNCOVERED CAN
BE
                                          FOUND IN THE PROGRAM: buk3ba3.fix


BA29B        20    2    0    N     S    # OF SIBLINGS DIED PAST 12 MOS
                                        values:   value  label

                                          INTERVIEWER ERRORS IN THESE COUNTS WERE
FOUND.
                                          SUGGESTED FIXES FOR ERRORS UNCOVERED CAN
BE
                                          FOUND IN THE PROGRAM: buk3ba3.fix
```

```
                              VARIABLE  DESCRIPTION

Filename  : BUK3BA4: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS SIBLINGS: FULL ROSTER
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat          Value  Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


CASE         1    9    0    N      S    CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD

PERSON      10    2    0    N      S    PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

BA30A       15    2    0    N      S    LINE # ID OF SIBLING LISTED
                                       values:   value  label



                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   1      20
                                                  96      99

BA30C       17    1    0    N      S    GENDER OF SIBLING
                                       values:   value  label
                                                   1    MALE
                                                   3    FEMALE



                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   1       1
                                                   3       3
                                                   6       9

BA30D       18    1    0    N      S    IS [SIBLING] STILL ALIVE?
                                       values:   value  label
                                                   1    YES
                                                   3    NO



                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   1       1
                                                   3       3
                                                   6       9

BA30E       19    1    0    N      S    DID [SIBLING} DIE PAST 12 MONTHS?
                                       values:   value  label
                                                   1    YES
                                                   3    NO



                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   1       1
                                                   3       3
                                                   6       9
```

```
                              VARIABLE  DESCRIPTION

Filename   : BUK3BA4: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS SIBLINGS: FULL ROSTER
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat          Value  Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


BA30F1     20    1    0     N     S    [SIBLING] CURRENT AGE WHEN DIED
                                       values:   value  label
                                                    1   ENTER AGE OF SIBLING
                                                    8   DON'T KNOW



                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    1      1
                                                    6      9

BA30F2     21    2    0     N     S    ENTER AGE (BA30F1)
                                       values:   value  label




BA30G      23    1    0     N     S    CURRENT AGE WHEN DIED >= 15YRS
                                       values:   value  label
                                                    1   YES
                                                    3   NO




                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    1      1
                                                    3      3
                                                    6      9

BA33B      24    1    0     N     S    SELECTED TO BE INTERVIEWED?
                                       values:   value  label
                                                    1   YES
                                                    3   NO




                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    1      1
                                                    3      3
                                                    6      9
```

Filename : BUK3BA5: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS SIBLINGS: C0UNTS

Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value   Label

CASE   1   9   0   N   S   CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD

PERSON   10   2   0   N   S   PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

BA30H   15   2   0   N   S   TOTAL # LINES FILLED OUT
                                    values: value label

                                      INTERVIEWER ERRORS IN THESE COUNTS WERE
FOUND.
                                      SUGGESTED FIXES FOR ERRORS UNCOVERED CAN
BE
                                      FOUND IN THE PROGRAM: buk3ba5.fix

BA31   17   2   0   N   S   # OF SIBLINGS WITH AGE>=15 YRS
                                    values: value label

BA32   19   1   0   N   S   INTERVIEWER'S NOTE RE BA31
                                    values: value label
                                         1 BA31 = 0   (GO TO
BA58)
                                         3 BA31 = 1 - 4   (GO TO
BA34)
                                         5 BA31 = 5 OR MORE (SELECT 4,
GO TO
                                                          BA34)
                                    ranges: lower   upper
                                               1   1
                                               3   3
                                               5   9

                                      SELECTION RULES IF MORE THAN 4 ELIGIBLE
SIBLINGS:
                                        TAKE ELDEST SIBLING
                                        TAKE ELDER SIBLING NEAREST IN AGE TO
RESP
                                        TAKE YOUNGER SIBLING NEAREST IN AGE TO
RESP
                                        TAKE YOUNGEST SIBLING

                                      IF RESPONDENT IS YOUNGEST, TAKE 2 OLDEST
AND 2
                                      YOUNGEST AMONG ELDER SIBLINGS
                                      IF RESPONDENT IS ELDEST, TAKE 2 OLDEST
AND 2
                                      YOUNGEST AMONG YOUNGER SIBLINGS

Filename   : BUK3BA6: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS SIBLINGS: SELECTED SIBLINGS

```
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat          Value   Label
```

```
CASE         1    9    0    N      S    CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD

PERSON      10    2    0    N      S    PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

BA34        15    2    0    N      S    SIBLING'S LINE # ID FROM BA30A
                                        values:   value  label
```


BA35 (NAME OF SIBLING) WAS DROPPED FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION

```
BA36        17    2    0    N      S    [SIB'S] HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION
                                        values:    value  label
                                                      1   UNSCHOOLED
                                                      2   ELEMENTARY
                                                      3   JR HIGH GENERAL
                                                      4   JR HIGH VOCATIONAL
                                                      5   SR HIGH GENERAL
                                                      6   SR HIGH VOCATIONAL
                                                      7   JR COLLEGE D1,D2
                                                      8   COLLEGE D3
                                                      9   UNIVERSITY BA MA PHD
                                                     10   OTHER, SPECIFY
                                                     98   DON'T KNOW



                                        ranges:    lower   upper
                                                       1      10
                                                      96      99

BA37        19    2    0    N      S    HIGHEST GRADE [SIB] COMPLETED
                                        values:    value  label
                                                      1  1
                                                      2  2
                                                      3  3
                                                      4  4
                                                      5  5
                                                      6  6
                                                      7  GRADUATED
                                                     96  NOT APPLICABLE
                                                     98  DON'T KNOW



                                        ranges:    lower   upper
                                                       1       7
                                                      96      99
```

Filename   : BUK3BA6: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS SIBLINGS: SELECTED SIBLINGS

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value Label

BA38   21   1   0   N   S   [SIB]IS/WAS REGISTERED IN SCHOOL
                                        values: value label
                                                     1   YES
                                                     3   NO
                                                     8   DON'T KNOW

                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                     1   1
                                                     3   3
                                                     6   9

BA39   22   1   0   N   S   [SIB'S] MARITAL STATUS?
                                        values: value label
                                                     1   UNMARRIED
                                                     2   MARRIED
                                                     3   SEPARATED
                                                     4   DIVORCED
                                                     5   WIDOW/WIDOWER
                                                     8   DON'T KNOW

                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                     1   5
                                                     6   9

BA40   23   2   0   N   S   [SIB'S] PRIMARY ACTIVITY?
                                        values: value label
                                                     1   WORKING/EARNG INCOME
                                                     2   JOB SEARCHING   (GO TO
BA43)
                                                     3   ATTENDING SCHOOL   (GO TO
BA43)
                                                     4   HOUSEKEEPING   (GO TO
BA43)
                                                     5   RETIRED   (GO TO
BA43)
                                                     6   OTHER, SPECIFY   (GO TO
BA43)
                                                    98   DON'T KNOW

                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                     1   6
                                                    96   99

Filename   : BUK3BA6: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS SIBLINGS: SELECTED SIBLINGS

Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value Label

BA41   25   2   0   N   S   [SIB'S] WORK STATUS?
                                      values: value label
                                                   1   SELF-EMP/WORKS ALONE
                                                   2   SELF-EMP W/TEMP HELP
                                                   3   SELF-EMP W/PERM HELP
                                                   4   GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE
                                                   5   EMPLOYEE OF PRIVT CO
                                                   6   FAMILY WORKER
                                                  98   DON'T KNOW

                                      ranges: lower   upper
                                                   1   6
                                                  96   99

BA42   27   2   0   N   S   WHAT TYPE WORK DOES [SIB] DO?
                                      values: value label
                                                   1   PROFESSIONAL/TECHNIC
                                                   2   MANAGEMENT/EXECUTIVE
                                                   3   ADMINISTRATIVE
                                                   4   SALES
                                                   5   SERVICE
                                                   6   FARM/FOREST/GAME/FSH
                                                   7   MANUFACTURING
                                                   8   TRANSPORTATION
                                                   9   BLUE COLLAR WORKER
                                                  10   OTHER, SPECIFY
                                                  98   DON'T KNOW

                                      ranges: lower   upper
                                                   1   10
                                                  96   99

BA43   29   1   0   N   S   WHERE DOES/DID [SIB] LIVE?
                                      values: value label
                                                   0   IN THIS HOUSEHOLD
                                                   1   IN THIS VILLAGE
                                                   2   IN THIS KECAMATAN
                                                   3   IN THIS PROVINCE
                                                   4   IN ANOTHER PROVINCE
                                                   5   IN ANOTHER COUNTRY
                                                   8   DON'T KNOW

                                      ranges: lower   upper
                                                   0   9

```
                          VARIABLE  DESCRIPTION

Filename   : BUK3BA6: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS SIBLINGS: SELECTED SIBLINGS
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For  Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat         Value  Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------


BA44       30    7    0    A    S     WITH WHOM DOES/DID [SIB] LIVE?
                                       (alphabetic string)
                                      values:   value  label
                                                  A  BY HIM/HERSELF
                                                  B  WIFE/HUSBAND
                                                  C  CHILD/CHILD-IN-LAW
                                                  D  PARENTS/PARENTS-IN-LAW
                                                  E  GRANDCHILD
                                                  F  SIBLING
                                                  G  OTHER

BA45       37    1    0    N    S     HOW OFTEN DO YOU SEE [SIBLING]
                                      values:   value  label
                                                  1  Never
                                                  2  AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR
                                                  3  AT LEAST ONCE A MNTH
                                                  4  AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK




                                      ranges:   lower   upper
                                                  1       9

BA46       38    1    0    N    S     IN PAST YR HAS[SIB]BECOME ILL?
                                      values:   value  label
                                                  1  YES
                                                  3  NO
                                                  7  UNWILLING TO ANSWER
                                                  8  DON'T KNOW




                                      ranges:   lower   upper
                                                  1       1
                                                  3       3
                                                  6       9

BA47A      39    1    0    N    S     DOES/DID [SIBLING] OWN A HOUSE
                                      values:   value  label
                                                  1  YES, BY HIM/HERSELF
                                                  3  YES, W/OTHERS
                                                  5  NO
                                                  7  UNWILLING TO ANSWER
                                                  8  DON'T KNOW




                                      ranges:   lower   upper
                                                  1       1
                                                  3       3
                                                  5       9
```

Filename : BUK3BA6: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS SIBLINGS: SELECTED SIBLINGS

Variable Name	Loca tion	Len gth	Deci mals	For mat	Class	Variable Label Value Label

----

BA47B   40   1   0   N   S   DOES/DID [SIB] OWN FARM BUSINESS

```
                                     values:   value  label
                                               1  YES, BY HIM/HERSELF
                                               3  YES, W/OTHERS
                                               5  NO
                                               7  UNWILLING TO ANSWER
                                               8  DON'T KNOW



                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                               1       1
                                               3       3
                                               5       9
```

BA47C   41   1   0   N   S   DOES [SIB] OWN NON-FARM BUSINESS

```
                                     values:   value  label
                                               1  YES, BY HIM/HERSELF
                                               3  YES, W/OTHERS
                                               5  NO
                                               7  UNWILLING TO ANSWER
                                               8  DON'T KNOW



                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                               1       1
                                               3       3
                                               5       9
```

BA48   42   1   0   N   S   YOU PROVIDE SIB W/ECONOMIC SUPPORT?

```
                                     values:   value  label
                                               1  YES
                                               3  NO  (GO TO BA50)



                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                               1       1
                                               3       3
                                               6       9
```

BA49   43   7   0   A   S   TYPE/ECONOMIC SUPPORT PROVIDED (alphabetic
string)

```
                                     values:   value  label
                                               A  MONEY OR LOAN
                                               B  TUITION
                                               C  HEALTH CARE COST
                                               D  FOOD STUFF OR OTHER GOODS
                                               E  HOUSEHOLD CHORES OR CHILD
CARE
                                               F  OTHER
```

BA49E1   50   2   0   A   S   AMOUNT HH CHORES/CHILDCARE?
                                          (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)

BA49E2   52   1   0   N   S   CODE OF TIME FOR BA49E1
```
                                     values:   value  label
```

Filename : BUK3BA6: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS SIBLINGS: SELECTED SIBLINGS

Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value Label
----

                                         1 DAYS
                                         2 MONTHS

BA49R1   53 12   0   N   S   NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF MONEY/LOAN PROVIDED
                                     (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                  values: value label

                                  ranges: lower   upper
                                              0   99995
                                            99996   99999

                                  IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                                  NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE

                                  FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3ba6.fix

BA49R2   65 12   0   N   S   NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF TUITION PROVIDED
                                     (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                  values: value label

                                  ranges: lower   upper
                                              0   2000
                                            99996   99999

                                  IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                                  NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE

                                  FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3ba6.fix

BA49R3   77 12   0   N   S   NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF HEALTH COST
PROVIDED
                                     (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                  values: value label

                                  ranges: lower   upper
                                              0   50000
                                            99996   99999

                                  IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                                  NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE

                                  FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3ba6.fix

BA49R4   89 12   0   N   S   NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF FOOD/GOODS PROVIDED
                                     (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                  values: value label

                                  ranges: lower   upper
                                              0   99995
                                            99996   99999

                                  IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE

```
                        VARIABLE   DESCRIPTION

Filename   : BUK3BA6: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS SIBLINGS: SELECTED SIBLINGS
------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable Loca  Len  Deci  For  Class  Variable Label
Name     tion  gth  mals  mat         Value   Label
------------------------------------------------------------------------------


                                          NA/DK/MISSING CODES.  KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE
                                          FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3ba6.fix

BA49R5   101   12    0    N    S    NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF OTHER HELP TYPE
PROVIDED
                                          (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                   values:   value  label


                                   ranges:   lower   upper
                                               0      10000
                                             99996     99999

                                          IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                                          NA/DK/MISSING CODES.  KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE
                                          FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3ba6.fix

BA50     113    1    0    N    S    YOU RECEIVED ECONOMIC SUPPORT FROM SIB
                                   values:   value  label
                                               1  YES
                                               3  NO   (GO TO NEXT SIBLING)


                                   ranges:   lower   upper
                                               1      1
                                               3      3
                                               6      9

BA51     114    7    0    A    S    TYPE/ECONOMIC SUPPORT RECEIVED (alphabetic
string)
                                   values:   value  label
                                               A  MONEY OR LOAN
                                               B  TUITION
                                               C  HEALTH CARE COST
                                               D  FOOD STUFF OR OTHER GOODS
                                               E  HOUSEHOLD CHORES OR CHILD
CARE
                                               F  OTHER

BA51E1   121    2    0    A    S    AMOUNT HH CHORES/CHILDCARE?

BA51E2   123    1    0    N    S    CODE OF TIME FOR BA51E1
                                   values:   value  label
                                               1  DAYS
                                               2  MONTHS



BA51R1   124   12    0    N    S    NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF MONEY/LOAN RECEIVED
                                          (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                   values:   value  label


                                   ranges:   lower   upper


Book 3                         Page 307                         BUK3BA6
```

```
                             VARIABLE   DESCRIPTION

Filename   : BUK3BA6: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS SIBLINGS: SELECTED SIBLINGS
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable Loca Len  Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name     tion gth  mals mat         Value    Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------


                                             0      90200
                                         99996      99999

                               IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                               NA/DK/MISSING CODES.  KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE
                               FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3ba6.fix

BA51R2   136  12   0    N     S     NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF TUITION RECEIVED
                                       (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                   values:   value  label


                                   ranges:   lower   upper
                                               0      22000
                                           99996      99999

                               IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                               NA/DK/MISSING CODES.  KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE
                               FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3ba6.fix

BA51R3   148  12   0    N     S     NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF HEALTH COST
RECEIVED
                                       (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                   values:   value  label




                               IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                               NA/DK/MISSING CODES.  KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE
                               FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3ba6.fix

BA51R4   160  12   0    N     S     NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF FOOD/GOODS RECEIVED
                                       (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                   values:   value  label


                                   ranges:   lower   upper
                                               0      99995
                                           99996      99999

                               IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                               NA/DK/MISSING CODES.  KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE
                               FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3ba6.fix

BA51R5   172  12   0    N     S     NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF OTHER HELP TYPE
RECEIVED
                                       (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                   values:   value  label


                                   ranges:   lower   upper
                                               0       7500
                                           99996      99999
```

Filename   : BUK3BA6: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS SIBLINGS: SELECTED SIBLINGS

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value   Label

                                        IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                                        NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE

                                        FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3ba6.fix

Filename   : BUK3BA7A: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS SIBLINGS: HELP FROM/TO NONSELECTED
SIBLINGS

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value Label

CASE   1   9   0   N   S   CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD

PERSON   10   2   0   N   S   PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

BA53   15   1   0   N   S   INTERVIEWER VERIFY # OF SIBS
                                        values: value label
                                                     1 IF BA31=5 OR MORE
                                                     3 IF BA31<5   (GO TO
BA58)

                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                     1   1
                                                     3   3
                                                     6   9

BA54   16   1   0   N   S   SUPPORTED SIBS NOT LISTED HERE
                                        values: value label
                                                     1 YES
                                                     3 NO   (GO TO BA56)

                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                     1   1
                                                     3   3
                                                     6   9

BA55   17   7   0   A   S   TYPE/ECONOMIC SUPPORT PROVIDED (alphabetic
string)
                                        values: value label
                                                     A MONEY OR LOAN
                                                     B TUITION
                                                     C HEALTH CARE COST
                                                     D FOOD STUFF OR OTHER GOODS
                                                     E HOUSEHOLD CHORES OR CHILD
CARE
                                                     F OTHER

BA55E1   24   2   0   A   S   AMOUNT HH CHORES/CHILDCARE?

BA55E2   26   1   0   N   S   CODE OF TIME FOR BA55E1
                                        values: value label
                                                     1 DAYS
                                                     2 MONTHS

Filename   : BUK3BA7A: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS SIBLINGS: HELP FROM/TO NONSELECTED
SIBLINGS

Variable Name	Loca tion	Len gth	Deci mals	For mat	Class	Variable Label Value Label

BA55R1   27   12   0   N   S   NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF MONEY/LOAN PROVIDED
                                            (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                         values: value label

                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                      0   30000
                                                  99996   99999

                                            IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                                            NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE
                                            FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3ba7a.fix

BA55R2   39   12   0   N   S   NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF TUITION PROVIDED
                                            (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                         values: value label

                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     10   400
                                                  99996   99999

                                            IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                                            NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE
                                            FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3ba7a.fix

BA55R3   51   12   0   N   S   NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF HEALTH COST
PROVIDED
                                            (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                         values: value label

                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                      1   1200
                                                  99996   99999

                                            IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                                            NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE
                                            FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3ba7a.fix

BA55R4   63   12   0   N   S   NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF FOOD/GOODS PROVIDED
                                            (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                         values: value label

                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                      0   7500
                                                  99996   99999

                                            IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                                            NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE
                                            FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3ba7a.fix

```
                              VARIABLE   DESCRIPTION

Filename   : BUK3BA7A: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS SIBLINGS: HELP FROM/TO NONSELECTED
SIBLINGS
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value   Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


BA55R5    75    12    0     N     S     NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF OTHER HELP TYPE
PROVIDED
                                            (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                          values:   value  label


                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       0        500
                                                    99996      99999

                                            IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                                            NA/DK/MISSING CODES.  KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE
                                            FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3ba7a.fix

BA56      87    1     0     N     S     RECEIVED SUPPORT FROM OTHER SIBS?
                                          values:   value  label
                                                       1   YES
                                                       3   NO   (GO TO BA58)


                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       1       1
                                                       3       3
                                                       6       9

BA57      88    7     0     A     S     TYPE/ECONOMIC SUPPORT RECEIVED (alphabetic
string)
                                          values:   value  label
                                                       A   MONEY OR LOAN
                                                       B   TUITION
                                                       C   HEALTH CARE COST
                                                       D   FOOD STUFF OR OTHER GOODS
                                                       E   HOUSEHOLD CHORES OR CHILD
CARE
                                                       F   OTHER


BA57E1    95    2     0     A     S     AMOUNT HH CHORES/CHILDCARE?

BA57E2    97    1     0     N     S     CODE OF TIME FOR BA57E1
                                          values:   value  label
                                                       1   DAYS
                                                       2   MONTHS




BA57R1    98    12    0     N     S     NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF MONEY/LOAN RECEIVED
                                            (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                          values:   value  label


                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       0      10000
                                                    99996      99999
```

Filename : BUK3BA7A: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS SIBLINGS: HELP FROM/TO NONSELECTED
SIBLINGS

Variable Name	Loca tion	Len gth	Deci mals	For mat	Class	Variable Label Value Label

----

                            IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                            NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE

                            FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3ba7a.fix

BA57R2   110 12   0   N   S   NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF TUITION RECEIVED
                                (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                          values: value label

                          ranges: lower   upper
                                1   1046
                            99996   99999

                            IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                            NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE

                            FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3ba7a.fix

BA57R3   122 12   0   N   S   NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF HEALTH COST
RECEIVED
                                  (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                          values: value label

                          ranges: lower   upper
                                3   15
                            99996   99999

                            IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                            NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE

                            FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3ba7a.fix

BA57R4   134 12   0   N   S   NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF FOOD/GOODS RECEIVED
                                  (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                          values: value label

                          ranges: lower   upper
                                1   20000
                            99996   99999

                            IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                            NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE

                            FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3ba7a.fix

BA57R5   146 12   0   N   S   NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF OTHER HELP TYPE
RECEIVED
                                  (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                          values: value label

                          ranges: lower   upper
                                1   400
                            99996   99999

Filename   : BUK3BA7A: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS SIBLINGS: HELP FROM/TO NONSELECTED
SIBLINGS

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

                                         IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                                         NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE

                                         FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3ba7a.fix

Filename : BUK3BA7B: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS CHILDREN: TRIGGER QUESTIONS FOR CHILDREN

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value Label

CASE   1   9   0   N   S   CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD

PERSON   10   2   0   N   S   PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

BA58   15   1   0   N   S   INTRVWER VERIFY R'S GENDER
                                      values: value label
                                                  1   MALE RESPONDENT
                                                  3   FEMALE RESPONDENT (GO TO
BA61)

                                      ranges: lower   upper
                                                  1   1
                                                  3   3
                                                  6   9

BA59   16   1   0   N   S   DOES YOUR WIFE LIVE IN YOUR HH
                                      values: value label
                                                  1   YES
                                                  3   NO (GO TO BA61)

                                      ranges: lower   upper
                                                  1   1
                                                  3   3
                                                  6   9

BA60   17   1   0   N   S   INTRVWR VERIFY-R HAS MARRIED
                                      values: value label
                                                  1   ONLY ONCE (GO TO SECTION
TF)
                                                  3   MORE THAN ONCE (GO TO BA62)

                                      ranges: lower   upper
                                                  1   1
                                                  3   3
                                                  6   9

BA61   18   1   0   N   S   DO YOU HAVE CHILDREN OUT OF HH
                                      values: value label
                                                  1   YES (GO TO BA63)
                                                  3   NO (GO TO SECTION TF)

                                      ranges: lower   upper
                                                  1   1
                                                  3   3
                                                  6   9

Filename   : BUK3BA7B: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS CHILDREN: TRIGGER QUESTIONS FOR CHILDREN

```
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value  Label
```

```
BA62       19    1     0     N     S     CHILDREN FROM OTHER MARRIAGE?
                                         values:    value  label
                                                      1    YES (GO TO BA63)
                                                      3    NO (GO TO SECTION TF)



                                         ranges:    lower   upper
                                                      1       1
                                                      3       3
                                                      6       9

BA63       20    2     0     N     S     TOTAL # OF CHILDREN OUT OF HH
                                         values:    value  label
```

Filename : BUK3BA8: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS CHILDREN: FULL ROSTER

Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value Label

CASE   1   9   0   N   S   CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD

PERSON   10   2   0   N   S   PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

BA63A   15   2   0   N   S   LINE # ID OF CHILD LISTED
                                    values: value label

BA64   17   1   0   N   S   GENDER OF CHILD
                                    values: value label
                                                1   MALE
                                                3   FEMALE

                                    ranges: lower   upper
                                                1   1
                                                3   3
                                                6   9
BA65   18   1   0   N   S   IS [CHILD] STILL ALIVE?
                                    values: value label
                                                1   YES
                                                3   NO
                                                8   DON'T KNOW

                                    ranges: lower   upper
                                                1   1
                                                3   3
                                                5   9
BA66   19   1   0   N   S   CHILD'S CURRENT AGE WHEN DIED
                                    values: value label
                                                1   ENTER AGE IN YEARS
                                                8   DON'T KNOW

                                    ranges: lower   upper
                                                1   1
                                                6   9
BA66A   20   2   0   N   S   ENTER CHILD'S AGE (BA66)
                                    values: value label

```
                           VARIABLE   DESCRIPTION

Filename  : BUK3BA8: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS CHILDREN: FULL ROSTER
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat          Value  Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------


BA67       22   1    0     N     S     CHILD'S MARITAL STATUS?
                                       values:    value  label
                                                     1   UNMARRIED
                                                     2   MARRIED
                                                     3   SEPARATED
                                                     4   DIVORCED
                                                     5   WIDOW/WIDOWER
                                                     8   DON'T KNOW




                                       ranges:    lower   upper
                                                     1       5
                                                     6       9

BA68       23   2    0     N     S     CHILD'S HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION
                                       values:    value  label
                                                     1   UNSCHOOLED
                                                     2   ELEMENTARY
                                                     3   JR HIGH GENERAL
                                                     4   JR HIGH VOCATIONAL
                                                     5   SR HIGH GENERAL
                                                     6   SR HIGH VOCATIONAL
                                                     7   JR COLLEGE D1,D2
                                                     8   COLLEGE D3
                                                     9   UNIVERSITY BA MA PHD
                                                    10   OTHER, SPECIFY
                                                    98   DON'T KNOW




                                       ranges:    lower   upper
                                                     1      10
                                                    96      99

BA69       25   2    0     N     S     HIGHEST GRADE CHILD COMPLETED
                                       values:    value  label
                                                     1   1
                                                     2   2
                                                     3   3
                                                     4   4
                                                     5   5
                                                     6   6
                                                     7   GRADUATED
                                                    96   NOT APPLICABLE
                                                    98   DON'T KNOW




                                       ranges:    lower   upper
                                                     1       7
                                                    96      99
```

```
                            VARIABLE  DESCRIPTION

Filename   : BUK3BA8: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS CHILDREN: FULL ROSTER
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For  Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat         Value  Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


BA70       27    1    0    N     S     WHERE DOES CHILD LIVE?
                                       values:   value  label
                                                    0   IN THIS HOUSEHOLD
                                                    1   IN THIS VILLAGE
                                                    2   IN THIS KECAMATAN
                                                    3   IN THIS PROVINCE
                                                    4   IN ANOTHER PROVINCE
                                                    5   IN ANOTHER COUNTRY
                                                    8   DON'T KNOW



                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    0       5
                                                    6       9

BA71       28    1    0    N     S     CURRENT AGE WHEN DIED >= 15 YRS
                                       values:   value  label
                                                    1   YES
                                                    3   NO

                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    1       1
                                                    3       3
                                                    6       9

                                         INTERVIEWER ERRORS IN THIS VARIABLE WERE
FOUND.
                                         SUGGESTED FIXES FOR ERRORS UNCOVERED CAN
BE
                                         FOUND IN THE PROGRAM: buk3ba8.fix
```

Filename : BUK3BA9: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS CHILDREN: COUNTS

Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value Label

CASE   1   9   0   N   S   CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD

PERSON   10   2   0   N   S   PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

BA72   15   2   0   N   S   TOTAL # OF CHILDREN >= 15 YRS
                                     values: value label

BA73   17   1   0   N   S   INTERVIEWER'S NOTE
                                     values: value label
                                                1 IF BA72=0   (GO TO
SECTION TF)
                                                3 IF BA72=1-4   (GO TO
BA74)
GO TO   5 IF BA72=5 AND UP (SELECT 4,

                                                                  BA74)

                                     ranges: lower   upper
                                                1   1
                                                3   3
                                                5   9

                                      SELECTION RULES IF MORE THAN 4 ELIGIBLE
CHILDREN:

                                        TAKE OLDEST CHILD
                                        TAKE TWO CHILDREN IN THE MIDDLE (IF #
OF KIDS
                                         IS UNEVEN, TAKE CHILD IN MIDDLE AND
ELDER
                                         CHILD NEAREST THAT MIDDLE CHILD
                                        TAKE YOUNGEST CHILD

Filename : BUK3BAA: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS CHILDREN: SELECTED CHILDREN

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value   Label

CASE   1   9   0   N   S   CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD

PERSON   10   2   0   N   S   PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

BA74   15   2   0   N   S   LINE # ID OF CHILD FROM BA36A
                                        values: value label

                                        INTERVIEWER ERRORS RESULTED IN SOME
CHILDREN   UNDER THE AGE OF 15 BEING INCLUDED IN
THIS   ROSTER OF SELECTED NONCORESIDENT CHILDREN
                                        AT PRESENT, ONLY TWO CASES HAVE BEEN
FOUND WHERE   THE INTERVIEWER DID NOT FOLLOW THE
SELECTION   RULES AND JUST TOOK THE FIRST FOUR
CHILDREN   LISTED IN THE FULL NONCORESIDENT CHILD
ROSTER: CASE 180105720,PERSON 2; CASE 630429824,
PERSON 1

BA76YR   17   2   0   N   S   CHILD NOT IN HH HOW MANY YRS?
                                        values: value label

                                        IN SOME CASES, RESPONDENTS GAVE DATES
INSTEAD OF   OF TIME ELAPSED. INTERVIEWERS WROTE THE
YEAR   DATE IN BA76YR AND THE MONTH DATE IN
BA76MTH.   THESE CASES HAVE NOT BEEN CORRECTED. A
SUGGESTED   FIX FOR CHANGING CASES WHERE IT APPEARS
DATES   WERE GIVEN CAN BE FOUND IN THE PROGRAM:
                                        buk3baa.fix

                                        THERE ARE ALSO CASES WHERE THE VALUE
GIVEN FOR   BA76YR IS GREATER THAN THE CURRENT AGE OF
THE   CHILD (BA66A). A CHECK OF THESE CASES
REVEALED   NO DATA ENTRY ERROR--THESE RESPONSES WERE
WHAT   WAS WRITTEN ON THE QUESTIONNAIRE. THESE
                                        DISCREPANCIES MAY BE DUE TO ROUNDING
ERROR BY THE   RESPONDENT ON EITHER BA66A OR BA76YR, OR
DUE TO   "SAME,SAME" RESPONSES WHEN ALL CHILDREN
HAVE   IDENTICAL VALUES FOR BA76YR, OR DUE TO
THE

Filename   : BUK3BAA: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS CHILDREN: SELECTED CHILDREN

Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value Label

                                              RESPONDENT GIVING HIS/HER OWN AGE AT THE
TIME
                                              OF THE EVENT. USERS MUST EXAMINE THESE
CASES
                                              THEMSELVES AND DECIDE HOW TO DEAL WITH
THEM.

BA76MTH   19   2   0   N   S   CHILD OUT OF HH HOW MANY MONTHS?
                                   values: value label

                                      SEE ABOVE NOTE FOR BA76YR

                                       GO TO BA78 IF ANSWERED TIME SINCE LEFT

BA77A   21   1   0   N   S   CHILD'S AGE WHEN LEFT HH?
                                   values: value label
                                             1 FILL IN AGE
                                            96 NOT APPLICABLE

                                      ranges: lower   upper
                                                1   1
                                                6   9

BA77B   22   2   0   N   S   AGE WHEN CHILD LEFT HH OR DIED
                                   values: value label

BA78   24   1   0   N   S   CHILD IS/WAS REGISTERED IN SCHOOL
                                   values: value label
                                             1 YES
                                             3 NO
                                             8 DON'T KNOW

                                      ranges: lower   upper
                                                1   1
                                                3   3
                                                6   9

BA79   25   2   0   N   S   HOW MANY CHILDREN DOES [..] HAVE
                                   values: value label

BA80   27   2   0   N   S   PRIMARY ACTIVITY OF [CHILD]?
                                   values: value label
                                             1 WORKING/EARNG INCOME
                                             2 JOB SEARCHING   (GO TO
BA83)
                                             3 ATTENDING SCHOOL   (GO TO
BA83)
                                             4 HOUSEKEEPING   (GO TO
BA83)

Filename   : BUK3BAA: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS CHILDREN: SELECTED CHILDREN

Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value Label
----

                                              5 RETIRED   (GO TO
BA83)
                                              6 OTHER, SPECIFY   (GO TO
BA83)
                                             98 DON'T KNOW

                                   ranges: lower   upper
                                               1   6
                                              96   99

BA81   29   2   0   N   S   [CHILD'S] WORK STATUS?
                                   values: value label
                                               1 SELF-EMP/WORKS ALONE
                                               2 SELF-EMP W/TEMP HELP
                                               3 SELF-EMP W/PERM HELP
                                               4 GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE
                                               5 EMPLOYEE OF PRIVT CO
                                               6 FAMILY WORKER
                                              98 DON'T KNOW

                                   ranges: lower   upper
                                               1   6
                                              96   99

BA82   31   2   0   N   S   WHAT TYPE WORK DOES CHILD DO?
                                   values: value label
                                               1 PROFESSIONAL/TECHNIC
                                               2 MANAGEMENT/EXECUTIVE
                                               3 ADMINISTRATIVE
                                               4 SALES
                                               5 SERVICE
                                               6 FARM/FOREST/GAME/FSH
                                               7 MANUFACTURING
                                               8 TRANSPORTATION
                                               9 BLUE COLLAR WORKER
                                              10 OTHER, SPECIFY
                                              98 DON'T KNOW

                                   ranges: lower   upper
                                               1   10
                                              96   99

BA83   33   8   0   A   S   W/WHOM DOES/DID [CHILD] LIVE?
                                    (alphabetic string)
                                   values: value label
                                               A BY HIM/HERSELF
                                               B WIFE/HUSBAND
                                               C CHILD/CHILD-IN-LAW
                                               D PARENTS/PARENTS-IN-LAW
                                               E GRANDCHILD
                                               F SIBLING
                                               G OTHER

Filename   : BUK3BAA: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS CHILDREN: SELECTED CHILDREN

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value Label

BA84   41   1   0   N   S   HOW OFTEN DO YOU SEE [CHILD]?
                                      values: value label
                                                    1 Never
                                                    2 AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR
                                                    3 AT LEAST ONCE A MNTH
                                                    4 AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK

                                      ranges: lower   upper
                                                    1   4
                                                    6   9
BA85   42   1   0   N   S   HAS CHILD BECOME ILL PAST 12 MONTHS
                                      values: value label
                                                    1 YES
                                                    3 NO
                                                    7 UNWILLING TO ANSWE
                                                    8 DON'T KNOW

                                      ranges: lower   upper
                                                    1   1
                                                    3   3
                                                    6   9
BA86A   43   1   0   N   S   DOES/DID [CHILD] OWN A HOUSE
                                      values: value label
                                                    1 YES, BY HIM/HERSELF
                                                    3 YES, W/OTHERS
                                                    5 NO
                                                    7 UNWILLING TO ANSWER
                                                    8 DON'T KNOW

                                      ranges: lower   upper
                                                    1   9
BA86B   44   1   0   N   S   [CHILD] OWNS/OWNED FARM BUSINESS
                                      values: value label
                                                    1 YES, BY HIM/HERSELF
                                                    3 YES, W/OTHERS
                                                    5 NO
                                                    7 UNWILLING TO ANSWER
                                                    8 DON'T KNOW

                                      ranges: lower   upper
                                                    1   9
BA86C   45   1   0   N   S   CHILD OWNS/OWNED NONFARM BUSINESS
                                      values: value label
                                                    1 YES, BY HIM/HERSELF
                                                    3 YES, W/OTHERS
                                                    5 NO

Filename   : BUK3BAA: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS CHILDREN: SELECTED CHILDREN

```
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat          Value  Label
```

```
                                              7  UNWILLING TO ANSWER
                                              8  DON'T KNOW


                                    ranges:   lower   upper
                                                 1       9

BA87       46    1    0     N     S    YOU PROVIDED ECONOMIC SUPPORT?
                                      values:   value  label
                                                  1  YES
                                                  3  NO  (GO TO BA89)


                                    ranges:   lower   upper
                                                 1       1
                                                 3       3
                                                 6       9

BA88       47    7    0     A     S    TYPE/ECONOMIC SUPPORT PROVIDED (alphabetic
string)
                                      values:   value  label
                                                  A  MONEY OR LOAN
                                                  B  TUITION
                                                  C  HEALTH CARE COST
                                                  D  FOOD STUFF OR OTHER GOODS
                                                  E  HOUSEHOLD CHORES OR CHILD
CARE
                                                  F  OTHER

BA88E1     54    2    0     N     S    AMOUNT HH CHORES/CHILDCARE?

BA88E2     56    1    0     N     S    CODE OF TIME FOR BA88E1
                                      values:   value  label
                                                  1  DAYS
                                                  2  MONTHS




BA88R1     57    12   0     N     S    NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF MONEY/LOAN PROVIDED
                                         (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                      values:   value  label


                                    ranges:   lower   upper
                                                 0      45000
                                             99996      99999


BA88R2     69    12   0     N     S    NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF TUITION PROVIDED
                                         (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                      values:   value  label


                                    ranges:   lower   upper
                                                 0      20000
```

```
                              VARIABLE   DESCRIPTION

Filename  : BUK3BAA: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS CHILDREN: SELECTED CHILDREN
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion gth  mals  mat          Value  Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------


                                              99996        99999


BA88R3     81   12    0    N      S    NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF HEALTH COST PROVIDED
                                            (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                          values:   value  label


                                          ranges:   lower    upper
                                                       0        909
                                                   99996       99999


BA88R4     93   12    0    N      S    NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF FOOD/GOODS PROVIDED
                                           (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                          values:   value  label


                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       0       50000
                                                   99996       99999


BA88R5    105   12    0    N      S    NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF OTHER HELP TYPE
PROVIDED

                                           (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                          values:   value  label


                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                       0        5000
                                                   99996       99999


BA89      117    1    0    N      S    YOU RECEIVED SUPPORT FROM CHILD?
                                          values:   value label
                                                      1  YES
                                                      3  NO   (GO TO NEXT CHILD)



                                          ranges:   lower    upper
                                                       1        1
                                                       3        3
                                                       6        9

BA90      118    7    0    A      S    TYPE/ECONOMIC SUPPORT RECEIVED (alphabetic
string)
                                          values:   value  label
                                                      A  MONEY OR LOAN
                                                      B  TUITION
                                                      C  HEALTH CARE COST
                                                      D  FOOD STUFF OR OTHER GOODS
                                                      E  HOUSEHOLD CHORES OR CHILD
CARE
                                                      F  OTHER

BA90E1    125    2    0    N      S    AMOUNT HH CHORES/CHILDCARE?
```

```
                              VARIABLE   DESCRIPTION

Filename  : BUK3BAA: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS CHILDREN: SELECTED CHILDREN
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat          Value  Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------



BA90E2     127   1    0     N      S     Code of time FOR BA90E1
                                        values:    value  label
                                                     1  DAYS
                                                     2  MONTHS




BA90R1     128   12   0     N      S     NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF MONEY/LOAN RECEIVED
                                           (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                        values:    value  label


                                        ranges:    lower   upper
                                                     0       60000
                                                   99996     99999



BA90R2     140   12   0     N      S     NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF TUITION RECEIVED
                                           (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                        values:    value  label


                                        ranges:    lower   upper
                                                     0       1200
                                                   99996     99999



BA90R3     152   12   0     N      S     NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF HEALTH COST
RECEIVED

                                           (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                        values:    value  label


                                        ranges:    lower   upper
                                                     0       99995
                                                   99996     99999



BA90R4     164   12   0     N      S     NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF FOOD/GOODS RECEIVED
                                           (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                        values:    value  label


                                        ranges:    lower   upper
                                                     0       45000
                                                   99996     99999



BA90R5     176   12   0     N      S     NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF OTHER HELP TYPE
RECEIVED

                                           (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                        values:    value  label


                                        ranges:    lower   upper
                                                     0       200
```

Filename   : BUK3BAA: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS CHILDREN: SELECTED CHILDREN

Variable Name	Loca tion	Len gth	Deci mals	For mat	Class	Variable Label Value	Label
						99996	99999

Filename   : BUK3BAB: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS CHILDREN: HELP FROM/TO NONSELECTED
CHILDREN

Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value Label

CASE   1   9   0   N   S   CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD

PERSON   10   2   0   N   S   PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

BA92   15   1   0   N   S   INTERVWER VERIFY # OF CHILDREN
                                     values: value label
                                               1 IF BA72=5 OR MORE
                                               3 IF BA72<5   (GO TO

SECTION TF)

                                     ranges: lower   upper
                                               1   1
                                               3   3
                                               6   9

BA93   16   1   0   N   S   SUPPORTED KIDS NOT LISTED HERE
                                     values: value label
                                               1 YES
                                               3 NO (GO TO BA95)

                                     ranges: lower   upper
                                               1   1
                                               3   3
                                               6   9

BA94   17   7   0   A   S   TYPE/ECONOMIC SUPPORT PROVIDED (alphabetic
string)
                                     values: value label
                                               A MONEY OR LOAN
                                               B TUITION
                                               C HEALTH CARE COST
                                               D FOOD STUFF OR OTHER GOODS
                                               E HOUSEHOLD CHORES OR CHILD
CARE
                                               F OTHER

BA94E1   24   2   0   N   S   AMOUNT HH CHORES/CHILDCARE?

BA94E2   26   1   0   N   S   CODE OF TIME FOR BA94E1
                                     values: value label
                                               1 DAYS
                                               2 MONTHS

BA94R1   27   12   0   N   S   NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF MONEY/LOAN PROVIDED
                                          (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                     values: value label

                                     ranges: lower   upper

Filename   : BUK3BAB: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS CHILDREN: HELP FROM/TO NONSELECTED
CHILDREN

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value   Label

```
                                        0         2500
                                     99996        99999


BA94R2      39  12    0    N     S    NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF TUITION PROVIDED
                                         (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                     values:   value  label


                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                                  6      1990
                                              99996     99999


BA94R3      51  12    0    N     S    NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF HEALTH COST
PROVIDED
                                         (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                     values:   value  label


                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                                  5         5
                                              99996     99999


BA94R4      63  12    0    N     S    NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF FOOD/GOODS PROVIDED
                                         (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                     values:   value  label


                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                                  1      2100
                                              99996     99999


BA94R5      75  12    0    N     S    NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF OTHER HELP TYPE
PROVIDED
                                         (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                     values:   value  label

                                         NO RESPONSES IN THIS CATEGORY


BA95        87   1    0    N     S    RECEIVED SUPPORT FROM OTHER KIDS?
                                     values:   value  label
                                                  1  YES
                                                  3  NO  (GO TO SECTION TF)



                                     ranges:   lower   upper
                                                  1       1
                                                  3       3
                                                  6       9
BA96        88   7    0    A     S    TYPE/ECONOMIC SUPPORT RECEIVED (alphabetic
string)
```

Filename   : BUK3BAB: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS CHILDREN: HELP FROM/TO NONSELECTED
CHILDREN

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label
----

                                       values: value label
                                                  A   MONEY OR LOAN
                                                  B   TUITION
                                                  C   HEALTH CARE COST
                                                  D   FOOD STUFF OR OTHER GOODS
                                                  E   HOUSEHOLD CHORES OR CHILD
CARE
                                                  F   OTHER

BA96E1   95   2   0   N   S   AMOUNT HH CHORES/CHILDCARE?
                                       values: value label

BA96E2   97   1   0   N   S   CODE OF TIME FOR BA96E1
                                       values: value label
                                                  1   DAYS
                                                  2   MONTHS

BA96R1   98   12   0   N   S   NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF MONEY/LOAN RECEIVED
                                           (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                       values: value label

                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                   0   5000
                                                 99996   99999

BA96R2   110   12   0   N   S   NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF TUITION RECEIVED
                                           (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                       values: value label

                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                   0   100
                                                 99996   99999

BA96R3   122   12   0   N   S   NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF HEALTH COST
RECEIVED
                                           (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                       values: value label

                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                   0   1600
                                                 99996   99999

BA96R4   134   12   0   N   S   NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF FOOD/GOODS RECEIVED
                                           (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)

Filename   : BUK3BAB: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS CHILDREN: HELP FROM/TO NONSELECTED
CHILDREN

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value Label
----

                                        values: value   label

                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                       0   220
                                                   99996   99999

BA96R5   146   12   0   N   S   NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF OTHER HELP TYPE
RECEIVED

                                           (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                        values: value label

                                        ranges: lower   upper
                                                       0   10
                                                   99996   99999

```
                          VARIABLE   DESCRIPTION

Filename  : BUK3TF1 : TRANSFERS: TO PARENTS, SIBLINGS, CHILDREN
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value  Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------


CASE         1    9     0    N      S     CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD

PERSON      10    2     0    N      S     PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

TF01        15    1     0    N      S     INTRVWR-DID R ANSWR Qs-SEC BA?
                                          values:   value  label
                                                        1  YES   (GO TO TF06)
                                                        3  NO



                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                        1       1
                                                        3       3
                                                        6       9

TF02        16    1     0    N      M     PROVIDE ECONOMC SUPPORT TO[..]?
                                          values:   value  label
                                                        1  YES
                                                        3  NO   (GO TO NEXT RELTYPE)



                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                        1       1
                                                        3       3
                                                        6       9

TF03        17    7     0    A      M     TYPE/ECONOMIC SUPPORT PROVIDED (alphabetic
string)
                                          values:   value  label
                                                        A  MONEY OR LOAN
                                                        B  TUITION
                                                        C  HEALTH CARE COST
                                                        D  FOOD STUFF OR OTHER GOODS
                                                        E  HOUSEHOLD CHORES OR CHILD
CARE
                                                        F  OTHER

TF03E1      24    2     0    N      M     AMOUNT HH CHORES/CHILDCARE?
                                          values:   value  label



TF03E2      26    1     0    N      M     CODE OF TIME FOR TF03E1
                                          values:   value  label
                                                        1  DAYS
                                                        2  MONTHS



                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                        1       2
                                                        6       9
```

```
                           VARIABLE  DESCRIPTION

Filename   : BUK3TF1 : TRANSFERS: TO PARENTS, SIBLINGS, CHILDREN
------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat          Value  Label
------------------------------------------------------------------------------


  TF03R1      27   12    0    N     M    NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF MONEY/LOAN PROVIDED
                                            (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                         values:   value  label


                                         ranges:   lower    upper
                                                       0      60000
                                                   99996      99999


  TF03R2      39   12    0    N     M    NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF TUITION PROVIDED
                                            (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                         values:   value  label


                                         ranges:   lower    upper
                                                       0        360
                                                   99996      99999


  TF03R3      51   12    0    N     M    NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF HEALTH COST
  PROVIDED

                                            (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                         values:   value  label


                                         ranges:   lower    upper
                                                       0      15000
                                                   99996      99999


  TF03R4      63   12    0    N     M    NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF FOOD/GOODS PROVIDED
                                            (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                         values:   value  label


                                         ranges:   lower    upper
                                                       0      50000
                                                   99996      99999


  TF03R5      75   12    0    N     M    NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF OTHER HELP TYPE
  PROVIDED

                                            (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                         values:   value  label


                                         ranges:   lower    upper
                                                       0         75
                                                   99996      99999


  RELTYPE     87    1    0    N     M    RELATIVE T0 WHOM HELP WAS PROVIDED IN PAST 12
  MONTHS
                                         values:   value  label
                                                      1  PARENTS OUTSIDE HOUSEHOLD
                                                      2  SIBLINGS OUTSIDE HOUSEHOLD
                                                      3  CHILDREN OUTSIDE HOUSEHOLD
```

VARIABLE   DESCRIPTION

Filename   : BUK3TF1 : TRANSFERS: TO PARENTS, SIBLINGS, CHILDREN

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

Filename : BUK3TF2 : TRANSFERS: FROM PARENTS, SIBLINGS, CHILDREN

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value Label

CASE   1   9   0   N   S   CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD

PERSON   10   2   0   N   S   PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

TF04   15   1   0   N   M   RECEIVE ECONOMIC SUPPORT FROM [..]
                                         values: value label
                                                     1   YES
                                                     3   NO (GO TO NEXT RELTYPE)

                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     1   1
                                                     3   3
                                                     6   9

TF05   16   7   0   A   M   TYPE/ECONOMIC SUPPORT RECEIVED (alphabetic
string)
                                         values: value label
                                                     A   MONEY OR LOAN
                                                     B   TUITION
                                                     C   HEALTH CARE COST
                                                     D   FOOD STUFF OR OTHER GOODS
                                                     E   HOUSEHOLD CHORES OR CHILD
CARE
                                                     F   OTHER
                                          (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)

TF05E1   23   2   0   N   M   AMOUNT HH CHORES/CHILDCARE?
                                         values: value label

TF05E2   25   1   0   N   M   CODE OF TIME FOR TF05E1
                                         values: value label
                                                     1   DAYS
                                                     2   MONTHS

                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     1   2
                                                     6   9

TF05R1   26   12   0   N   M   NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF MONEY/LOAN RECEIVED
                                             (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                         values: value label

                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                     0   50000
                                                   99996   99999

```
                              VARIABLE   DESCRIPTION

Filename  : BUK3TF2 : TRANSFERS: FROM PARENTS, SIBLINGS, CHILDREN
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name     tion  gth  mals  mat          Value   Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------


TF05R2      38   12    0    N     M    NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF TUITION RECEIVED
                                          (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                      values:   value  label


                                      ranges:    lower    upper
                                                     0     99995
                                                 99996     99999


TF05R3      50   12    0    N     M    NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF HEALTH COST
RECEIVED
                                          (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                      values:   value  label


                                      ranges:    lower    upper
                                                     0        30
                                                 99996     99999


TF05R4      62   12    0    N     M    NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF FOOD/GOODS RECEIVED
                                          (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                      values:   value  label


                                      ranges:    lower    upper
                                                     0     10000
                                                 99996     99999


TF05R5      74   12    0    N     M    NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF OTHER HELP TYPE
RECEIVED
                                          (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                      values:   value  label


                                      ranges:    lower    upper
                                                     0        60
                                                 99996     99999


RELTYPE     86    1    0    N     M    RELATIVE FROM WHOM HELP WAS RECEIVED IN PAST
12
                                      MONTHS
                                      values:   value  label
                                                    1  PARENTS OUTSIDE HOUSEHOLD
                                                    2  SIBLINGS OUTSIDE HOUSEHOLD
                                                    3  CHILDREN OUTSIDE HOUSEHOLD
```

```
                          VARIABLE  DESCRIPTION

Filename  : BUK3TF3 : TRANSFERS: TO RELATIVES, FRIENDS, EMPLOYERS, ORGANIZATIONS
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable Loca Len  Deci For   Class  Variable Label
Name     tion gth  mals mat          Value   Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------



CASE        1    9   0    N     S     CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD

PERSON     10    2   0    N     S     PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

TF06       15    1   0    N     M     PROVIDE ECONOOMIC SUPPORT TO [..]?
                                      values:   value  label
                                                  1   YES
                                                  3   NO   (GO TO NEXT WHOHELP)



                                      ranges:   lower   upper
                                                  1       1
                                                  3       3
                                                  6       9
TF07       16    7   0    A     M     TYPE/ECONOMIC SUPPORT PROVIDED (alphabetic
string)
                                      values:   value  label
                                                  A   MONEY OR LOAN
                                                  B   TUITION
                                                  C   HEALTH CARE COST
                                                  D   FOOD STUFF OR OTHER GOODS
                                                  E   HOUSEHOLD CHORES OR CHILD
CARE
                                                  F   OTHER

TF07E1     23    2   0    N     M     AMOUNT HH CHORES/CHILDCARE?
                                      values:   value  label



TF07E2     25    1   0    N     M     CODE OF TIME FOR TF07E1
                                      values:   value  label
                                                  1   DAYS
                                                  2   MONTHS




                                      ranges:   lower   upper
                                                  1       2
                                                  6       9

TF07R1     26   12   0    N     M     NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF MONEY/LOAN PROVIDED
                                         (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                      values:   value  label



                                      ranges:   lower   upper
                                                  0       99995
                                                99996     99999

                                      IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                                      NA/DK/MISSING CODES.  KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE
                                      FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3tf3.fix
```

```
                          VARIABLE  DESCRIPTION

Filename  : BUK3TF3 : TRANSFERS: TO RELATIVES, FRIENDS, EMPLOYERS, ORGANIZATIONS
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable Loca Len  Deci For   Class  Variable Label
Name     tion gth  mals mat          Value  Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------


TF07R2     38   12   0    N      M    NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF TUITION PROVIDED
                                         (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                      values:   value  label


                                      ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    0    30000
                                                99996    99999


                                      IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                                      NA/DK/MISSING CODES.  KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE
                                      FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3tf3.fix

TF07R3     50   12   0    N      M    NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF HEALTH COST
PROVIDED
                                         (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                      values:   value  label


                                      ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    0     1200
                                                99996    99999


                                      IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                                      NA/DK/MISSING CODES.  KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE
                                      FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3tf3.fix

TF07R4     62   12   0    N      M    NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF FOOD/GOODS PROVIDED
                                         (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                      values:   value  label


                                      ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    0    66500
                                                99996    99999


                                      IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                                      NA/DK/MISSING CODES.  KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE
                                      FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3tf3.fix

TF07R5     74   12   0    N      M    NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF OTHER HELP TYPE
PROVIDED
                                         (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                      values:   value  label


                                      ranges:   lower   upper
                                                    0    40000
                                                99996    99999


                                      IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                                      NA/DK/MISSING CODES.  KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE
                                      FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3tf3.fix
```

```
                            VARIABLE  DESCRIPTION

Filename   : BUK3TF3 : TRANSFERS: TO RELATIVES, FRIENDS, EMPLOYERS, ORGANIZATIONS
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len   Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth   mals  mat          Value  Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


WHOHELP    86    1     0     N     M     TO WHOM DID YOU PROVIDE HELP IN PAST 12
MONTHS
                                            values:    value  label
                                                         1    FAMILY MEMBERS OUTSIDE
HOUSEHOLD
                                                         2    FRIENDS/NEIGHBORS
                                                         3    EMPLOYER/WORKPLACE
                                                         4
INSTITUTION,FOUNDATION,ORGANIZATION
```

Filename : BUK3TF4 : TRANSFERS: FROM RELATIVES, FRIENDS, EMPLOYERS, ORGANIZATIONS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label / Value Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
PERSON	10	2	0	N	S	PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

TF08   15   1   0   N   M   RECEIVE ECONOMIC SUPPORT FROM[..]
                                      values: value label
                                                  1 YES
                                                  3 NO (GO TO NEXT WHOHELP)

                                      ranges: lower   upper
                                                  1   1
                                                  3   3
                                                  6   9

TF09   16   7   0   A   M   TYPE/ECONOMIC SUPPORT RECEIVED (alphabetic
string)
                                      values: value label
                                                  A MONEY OR LOAN
                                                  B TUITION
                                                  C HEALTH CARE COST
                                                  D FOOD STUFF OR OTHER GOODS
                                                  E HOUSEHOLD CHORES OR CHILD
CARE
                                                  F OTHER

TF09E1   23   2   0   N   M   AMOUNT HH CHORES/CHILDCARE?
                                      values: value label

TF09E2   25   1   0   N   M   CODE OF TIME FOR TF09E1
                                      values: value label
                                                  1 DAYS
                                                  2 MONTHS

                                      ranges: lower   upper
                                                  1   2
                                                  6   9

TF09R1   26   12   0   N   M   NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF MONEY/LOAN RECEIVED
                                        (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                      values: value label

                                      ranges: lower   upper
                                                  0   60000
                                               99996   99999

                                      IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                                      NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE
                                      FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3tf4.fix

Filename : BUK3TF4 : TRANSFERS: FROM RELATIVES, FRIENDS, EMPLOYERS, ORGANIZATIONS

```
Variable Loca Len  Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name     tion gth  mals mat         Value  Label
```

TF09R2   38   12   0   N   M   NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF TUITION RECEIVED
                                          (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                       values: value label

                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                    0   480
                                                99996   99999

                                       IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                                       NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE
                                       FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3tf4.fix

TF09R3   50   12   0   N   M   NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF HEALTH COST
RECEIVED
                                       (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                       values: value label

                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                    0   10000
                                                99996   99999

                                       IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                                       NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE
                                       FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3tf4.fix

TF09R4   62   12   0   N   M   NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF FOOD/GOODS RECEIVED
                                          (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                       values: value label

                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                    0   99995
                                                99996   99999

                                       IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                                       NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE
                                       FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3tf4.fix

TF09R5   74   12   0   N   M   NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF OTHER HELP TYPE
RECEIVED
                                       (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                       values: value label

                                       ranges: lower   upper
                                                    0   5000
                                                99996   99999

                                       IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                                       NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE
                                       FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3tf4.fix

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename   : BUK3TF4 : TRANSFERS: FROM RELATIVES, FRIENDS, EMPLOYERS, ORGANIZATIONS

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value Label

WHOHELP   86   1   0   N   M   FROM WHOM DID YOU RECEIVE HELP IN PAST 12
MONTHS
                                        values: value label
                                                     1   FAMILY MEMBERS OUTSIDE
HOUSEHOLD
                                                     2   FRIENDS/NEIGHBORS
                                                     3   EMPLOYER/WORKPLACE
                                                     4
INSTITUITON,FOUNDATION,ORGANIZATION

```
                         VARIABLE   DESCRIPTION

Filename  : BUK3HI1 : INDIVIDUAL ASSETS
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat          Value  Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


CASE        1    9    0    N     S     CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD

PERSON     10    2    0    N     S     PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

HI01       15    1    0    N     S     R SAME PERSON AS RESPONDENT FOR BOOK 2
SECTION HR?
                                      values:   value  label
                                                  1  YES (BOOK 3 IS COMPLETED)
                                                  3  NO (CONTINUE ON)



                                      ranges:   lower   upper
                                                  1       1
                                                  3       3
                                                  6       9
HI02       16    1    0    N     M     DO YOU OWN [ASSET]?
                                      values:   value  label
                                                  1  YES
                                                  3  NO



                                      ranges:   lower   upper
                                                  1       1
                                                  3       3
                                                  6       9

HI03       17    1    0    N     M     CURRENT TOTAL VALUE OF [ASSET]
                                      values:   value  label
                                                  1  ENTER RUPIAH VALUE
                                                  7  UNWILLING TO ANSWER
                                                  8  DON'T KNOW



                                      ranges:   lower   upper
                                                  1       1
                                                  6       9

HI03R1     18   12    0    N     M     NUMERIC VALUE: CURRENT VALUE OF [ASSET]
                                      values:   value  label


                                      ranges:   lower     upper
                                                    0    999999995
                                             999999996    999999999

                                       IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                                       NA/DK/MISSING CODES.  KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE
                                       FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3hi1.fix
```

Filename   : BUK3HI1 : INDIVIDUAL ASSETS

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

HI04   30   1   0   N   M   RUPIAH VALUE OF ASSET PURCHASED
                                         values: value label
                                                     1   ENTER RUPIAH VALUE
                                                     7   UNWILLING TO ANSWER
                                                     8   DON'T KNOW

                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                      1   1
                                                      6   9

HI04R1   31   12   0   N   M   NUMERIC VALUE: RUPIAH VALUE OF [ASSET]
PURCHASED
                                         values: value label

                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                      0   360000000
                                              999999996   999999999

                                          IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                                          NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE
                                          FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3hi1.fix

HI05   43   1   0   N   M   RUPIAH VALUE OF SALE OF ASSET
                                         values: value label
                                                     1   ENTER RUPIAH VALUE
                                                     7   UNWILLING TO ANSWER
                                                     8   DON'T KNOW

                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                      1   1
                                                      3   3
                                                      6   9

HI05R1   44   12   0   N   M   NUMERIC VALUE: RUPIAH VALUE OF [ASSET] SOLD
                                         values: value label

                                         ranges: lower   upper
                                                      0   300000000
                                              999999996   999999999

                                          IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                                          NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE
                                          FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3hi1.fix

```
                          VARIABLE  DESCRIPTION

Filename   : BUK3HI1 : INDIVIDUAL ASSETS
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name     tion  gth  mals  mat          Value  Label
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------


HI06       56    1    0    N     M     VALUE OF LEASE/CONTRACT ASSET
                                       values:   value  label
                                                  1   ENTER RUPIAH VALUE
                                                  7   UNWILLING TO ANSWER
                                                  8   DON'T KNOW

                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                  1       1
                                                  3       3
                                                  6       9

HI06R1     57   12    0    N     M     NUMERIC VALUE: RUPIAH VALUE OF [ASSET]
CONTRACTED
                                       values:   value  label


                                       ranges:   lower     upper
                                                  0          10800000
                                             999999996       999999999

                                       IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                                       NA/DK/MISSING CODES.  KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE
                                       FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3hi1.fix


HI07       69    1    0    N     M     STATUS OF OWNERSHIP OF [ASSET]
                                       values:   value  label
                                                  1   CO-OWN W/NON-HH MEMB
                                                  3   CO-OWN W/OTHR HH MEM  (GO
TO HI11)
                                                  5   SOLELY OWNED BY YOU   (GO
TO NEXT

ASSET)

                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                  1       1
                                                  3       3
                                                  5       9

HI08       70    2    0    N     M     WHAT % OF THE ASSET DO YOU OWN
                                       values:   value  label

                                        IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                                        NA/DK/MISSING CODES.  KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE
                                       FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3hi1.fix


HI09       72    7    0    A     M     WHO ARE CO-OWNERS OUTSIDE HH? (alphabetic
string)
                                       values:   value  label
                                                  B   RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE
                                                  C   RESPONDENT'S CHILD
                                                  D   RESPONDENT'S PARENTS
                                                  E   RESPONDENT'S PARENTS-IN-LAW
                                                  F   RESPONDENT'S SIBLING
```

Filename   : BUK3HI1 : INDIVIDUAL ASSETS

```
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name      tion  gth  mals  mat          Value  Label
```

```
                                                   G  RESPONDENT'S SIBLING-IN-LAW
                                                   H  OTHER

HI10       79    2    0     N     M     # PEOPLE OUTSIDE HH WHO CO-OWN
                                          values:   value  label




HI11       81    8    0     A     M     WHICH HH MEMBERS CO-OWN ASSET? (alphabetic
string)
                                          values:   value  label
                                                    A  RESPONDENT
                                                    B  RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE
                                                    C  RESPONDENT'S CHILD
                                                    D  RESPONDENT'S PARENTS
                                                    E  RESPONDENT'S PARENTS-IN-LAW
                                                    F  RESPONDENT'S SIBLING
                                                    G  RESPONDENT'S SIBLING-IN-LAW
                                                    H  OTHER HOUSEHOLDERS

HI12       89    2    0     N     M     # HH MEMBERS WHO CO-OWN ASSET?
                                          values:   value  label




HI13       91    1    0     N     M     % OF ASSET OWNED BY R & SPOUSE
                                          values:   value  label
                                                     1  PERCENTAGE OWNED
                                                     6  NOT APPLICABLE




                                          ranges:   lower   upper
                                                      1       1
                                                      6       9

HI13A      92    3    0     N     M     % OF ASSET OWNED BY RESPONDENT
                                          values:   value  label

                                            THE PERCENTAGE REPRESENTS PERCENTAGE OF
                                            THE TOTAL ASSET, NOT THE PERCENTAGE OF
                                            THE HOUSEHOLD'S SHARE.  IN A FEW CASES,
                                            HOWEVER, IT APPEARS THAT THE PERCENTAGE
OWNED
                                            BY THE RESPONDENT IS THE PERCENTAGE OF
THE SHARE
                                            (E.G, HOUSEHOLD OWNS 70% OF ASSET, R
OWNS 100%
                                            OF THAT 70% SO HI13A=100).  USERS SHOULD
CHECK
                                            THE HI08 AND HI13 PERCENTAGES FOR
CONSISTENCY.

                                            SUGGESTED FIXES FOR CASES THAT APPEAR TO
HAVE
```

Filename   : BUK3HI1 : INDIVIDUAL ASSETS

Variable Loca Len   Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth   mals mat   Value   Label

                                       GIVEN PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD SHARE AND
NOT
                                       PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD TOTAL SHARE CAN
BE FOUND
                                       IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3hi1.fix

HI13B   95   3   0   N   M   % OF ASSET OWNED BY R'S SPOUSE
                                          values: value label

                                       THE PERCENTAGE REPRESENTS PERCENTAGE OF
                                       THE TOTAL ASSET, NOT THE PERCENTAGE OF
                                       THE HOUSEHOLD'S SHARE. IN A FEW CASES,
                                       HOWEVER, IT APPEARS THAT THE PERCENTAGE
OWNED
                                       BY THE RESPONDENT IS THE PERCENTAGE OF
THE SHARE
                                       (E.G, HOUSEHOLD OWNS 70% OF ASSET, R
OWNS 100%
                                       OF THAT 70% SO HI13B=100). USERS SHOULD
CHECK
                                       THE HI08 AND HI13 PERCENTAGES FOR
CONSISTENCY.

                                       SUGGESTED FIXES FOR CASES THAT APPEAR TO
HAVE
                                       GIVEN PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD SHARE AND
NOT
                                       PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD TOTAL SHARE CAN
BE FOUND
                                       IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3hi1.fix

ASSETTYP 98   2   0   N   M   TYPE OF ASSET OWNED
                                          values: value label
                                                    1   HOUSE OCCUPIED BY HH
                                                    2   OTHER HOUSES/BUILDINGS
                                                    3   LAND
                                                    4   CATTLE/POULTRY/FISH POND
                                                    5   VEHICLES
                                                    6   HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES
                                                    7   SAVING/CERTIFICATES OF
DEPOSIT
                                                    8   STOCKS
                                                    9   RECEIVABLES
                                                   10   JEWELRY
                                                   11   OTHER

Filename : BUK3HI2 : OTHER INCOME IN PAST YEAR

Variable Loca Len Deci For   Class Variable Label
Name   tion gth mals mat   Value   Label

CASE   1   9   0   N   S   CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD

PERSON   10   2   0   N   S   PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

HI14RP   15   12   0   N   M   NUMERIC VALUE: TOTAL [OTHER INCOME] PAST 12
MONTHS

                                     values: value   label

                                     ranges: lower   upper
                                                   0   12000000
                                             99999996   99999999

INCOMTYP   27   1   0   N   M   TYPE OF INCOME RECEIVED
                                     values: value label
                                                   1   PENSION
                                                   2   SCHOLARSHIP
                                                   3   INSURANCE CLAIM
                                                   4   WINNINGS
                                                   5   OTHER

```
                         VARIABLE  DESCRIPTION

Filename   : BUK3CP3 : INTERVIEW SESSION NOTES
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
Variable Loca  Len  Deci  For   Class  Variable Label
Name     tion  gth  mals  mat          Value   Label
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------


CASE        1    9    0    N      S     CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD

PERSON     10    2    0    N      S     PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

CP1        15    6    0    A      S     OTHERS PRESENT AT INTERVIEW? (alphabetic
string)
                                       values:   value  label
                                                   A   NO ONE
                                                   B   A CHILD, 5 YEARS OLD OR
YOUNGER
                                                   C   A CHILD OLDER THAN 5 YEARS
OLD
                                                   D   SPOUSE
                                                   E   ADULT HOUSEHOLDER
                                                   F   ADULT NON-HOUSEHOLDER


CP2        21    1    0    N      S     LEVEL OF ACCURACY-R'S ANSWERS
                                       values:   value  label
                                                   1   EXCELLENT
                                                   2   GOOD
                                                   3   FAIR
                                                   4   POOR
                                                   5   UNSATISFACTORY




                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   1       9

CP3        22    1    0    N      S     WAS R SERIOUS AND ATTENTIVE?
                                       values:   value  label
                                                   1   EXCELLENT
                                                   2   GOOD
                                                   3   FAIR
                                                   4   POOR
                                                   5   UNSATISFACTORY




                                       ranges:   lower   upper
                                                   1       9

CPNOTE3    23   72    0    A      S      INTERVIEWER'S MISC NOTES  (NOT TRANSLATED)
```